



## INTRODUCTION.

**T**HE Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, which is described by Dr. Burnell "to be perhaps the largest and most important in the world" and which Dr. Bühler says "contains a great many useful and a number of very rare or nearly unique books many of which are quite unknown or procurable only with great trouble and expense" was till recently the private property of the Rājas of Tanjore.

The earliest beginnings of the Library must have been about the end of the 16th century when Tanjore was under the rule of Telugu Nāyaks who collected Sanskrit Manuscripts written in Telugu character. In the 18th century the Mahrāṭhas conquered the country and since that date the Library has been increasing. By far the greater portion of the collection was made by Serfoji during a visit to Benares during 1820—1830. Śivāji his successor added a few. There has practically been no addition of any value till very recent times. A good number of Sanskrit Manuscripts including rare and valuable manuscripts representing the collection of generations of a family of scholars, known as the "Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa Lāṇḍagai Collection" was added to the Library in 1921.

Regarding the origin and importance of this collection, Dr. Hultzsch has the following interesting information in "No. III. Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India", edited by him in 1905 at Madras:—

"The manuscripts described in this Report belong to Jambunātha bhaṭṭa, a Mahrāṭha Brāhmaṇa at Tanjore, who is the eldest son of a certain Mannambhaṭṭa. He is a no mean Sanskrit Scholar and knows the whole Ṛgveda by heart. As he is continually teaching the text of this sacred book to students, even his blind daughter has learnt to recite portions of it. The existence of his Library was brought to my notice by Mr. T. S. Kuppuswāmi Śāstrī, of the Educational Department, who is favourably known to Sanskritists by his paper on Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita. During my absence on furlough in Europe, my First Assistant, Mr. V. Venkayya, M.A., was deputed to Tanjore in order to catalogue Jambunātha's collection. He spent three months at this work, in which he received the valuable aid of Mr. Kuppuswāmi Śāstrī. Both the list and the extracts testify to the thoroughness and care with which he has accomplished his task." From his *Annual Report* on Epigraphy for 1898—99 I quote the following details about Jambunātha's collection :—

"He is the eldest of the three brothers and is descended from a family whose influence is reported to have been very great when the Mahrāṭha Kingdom of Tanjore was in existence. When manuscripts were obtained for the Palace Library from Benares and other places in Northern India, the ancestors of Jambunātha bhaṭṭa appear to have systematically used their influence to make their collection of Sanskrit works. This accounts for the existence in this collection of a large number of ancient manuscripts evidently copied in Northern India. The texts were transcribed by the members of the family, who appear to have been learned men. This, according to the present owner of this Library, was how this collection came into existence. The manuscripts are all written in Nāgarī characters and on loose sheets of

### III

paper. Having been frequently handled by ignorant and careless men the manuscripts became mixed up, and the owner, who despaired of restoring order among them, made them into bundles and tied them with cloth. About two years ago, Mr. Kuppuswāmi Sāstri, to whom examination of Sanskrit manuscripts is a labour of love, prepared a tentative list of the contents of these bundles. When I went to Tanjore on the 2nd January, Jambunāthabhaṭṭa showed me about one hundred of these bundles. A cursory inspection of them satisfied me that the Library was an important one, and it should be carefully examined. This meant that not only should these works which were still complete be registered in my list but that an attempt should also be made to put together pieces which, through careless handling, had got out of their places."

In 1922, the Library received other valuable collections of rare interest, known as the "Kagalkar" and the "Pataṅga Avadhūta" collections. The former is about 150 and the latter, about 100 years old. The collection made by the Kagalkar Family of learned Sanskrit Scholars of Tanjore specially well-versed in Sanskrit Grammar (व्याकरणम्) contains the autograph copies made by some of them of the works composed by themselves and others. Its prominent feature is the collection of works on Sanskrit Grammar. The collection made by Pataṅgāvadhūta whose descendants settled at Tiruvaḍamarudūr in Tanjore District contains a large number of works on Vedānta (वेदान्त) and Bhakti (भक्ति). Both these collections comprise several Manuscripts which do not already exist in this Library.

The attention of the Government of India and through it of the Government of Madras was directed in 1868 to the importance of the examination, purchase or transcription of Sanskrit Manus-



cripts in Indian Libraries and the framing of printed lists or catalogues of the same. (Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public), No. 4338-48, dated Simla, 3rd November 1868).

In respect of magnitude as well as the range of subjects dealt with, not to speak of the diversity of languages employed, the Tanjore Library is probably second to none among Oriental Libraries in India.

In December of the same year, the Government of Madras asked Mr. Pickford, Professor of Sanskrit, to carry out the instructions of the Government of India. He commenced to catalogue the manuscripts at Tanjore but he fell seriously ill and had to return to Europe in March 1870 and never came back to India. It is not known how much he had done as his unfinished catalogues could not be found. (Letter from the Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras, 22nd May 1876, and Letter No. 1560, dated Madras, 7th June 1876, from the Director of Public Instruction Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras).

Thereupon Dr. Burnell, District and Sessions Judge, was appointed in G.O. No. 71, dated 16th March 1871, to catalogue the Sanskrit Library at Tanjore. That learned Scholar devoted a great deal of research and labour to the task and his catalogue which he styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," was published in three parts between 1878 and 1880 in London. This is now the chief key to the huge Sanskrit collection in this Library. But unfortunately a great many manuscripts, above 4,000, seem to have been omitted and his catalogue cannot be said to be complete.

During the course of his preparation of the catalogue Dr. Burnell wrote to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras from Bangalore on 6th August 1873 as follows :—

“It may perhaps be asked if the Library is worth the labour spent on it. I can answer unhesitatingly that it is. It is now a recognised fact that nearly all Sanskrit works of importance exist in different recensions. The Tanjore Library is unrivalled in this respect ; it contains several good manuscripts of all the most important ones known as yet, including a few that are new.....The Tanjore Library, however, contains additional manuscripts of most of the works which I had discovered elsewhere, and this is a matter of great importance.

I believe that this Library must, sooner or later, escheat to the Government. The preparation of this catalogue will therefore protect property of enormous value. Sanskrit Manuscripts have long been very dear and the cost of making proper transcripts is now very heavy. As far as I can judge, it would not be possible to form a Collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £50,000 but many manuscripts are unquestionably unique.”

The Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library is now a public library in the full sense of that term, the Government of Madras through the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, being responsible for its administration. The collection belonged to the reigning princes of Tanjore—the Mahrāṭha Mahārājas. When the last of them died leaving no direct male heir and after the death of the last surviving Rāṇi this collection together with the other properties formed the subject of litigation in civil courts. There was a rumour a few years ago that the collection had attracted the attention of some wealthy patrons of learning from Overseas.

And it would appear that arrangements were very nearly ready to sell the whole collection outright at an assessed value, when public attention was focussed on certain remarks of Dr. Burnell to the effect that "it would not be possible to form a collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £ 50,000". The parties concerned had perforce to wake up and the deal was not immediately concluded. The public of Tanjore also began to interest themselves in the affair adequately. It was rightly considered as a question of National pride. The parties in O. S. No. 26 of 1912 on the file of the Subordinate Judge of Tanjore agreed that it was eminently fit that the Library should be preserved and maintained as a Public Library in trust for the public and removed the Library and one lakh of rupees to provide for its upkeep, from the subject-matter of the suit. The Government of Madras in G. O. No. 1306 Home (Education), dated 5th October 1918, accordingly took possession of the same under the Charitable Endowments Act and have framed a scheme for the management of the same.

Since the Library became a Public Trust there has been a marked improvement in the reception accorded to it by the public. Various liberal and generous-minded benefactors have come forward with magnanimous offers. The Library has been enriched with several very fine collections of manuscripts, every one of them rare, valuable and very interesting. The Kagalkar collection, Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa Lāṇḍagai collection and the Pataṅga Avadhūta collection—all these three alone number 2181 manuscripts. Besides these, the Tyāgarāja Svāmī collection which alone contains more than 1000 manuscripts; then the minor collections—the Subrahmanya Śāstrī collection, Subrahmanya Rao collection, Rāmacandra Gaṇapat collection, Nilakanṭha Śāstrī collection—all are of great and paramount importance.

The manuscripts are either on palm leaf or on paper. They are of very different value and come from very different sources. Many of these are recent Nāgarī copies of Manuscripts in South Indian characters and are at least a century old.

These manuscripts are in more than eleven distinct alphabets being from all parts of India. On the whole, one may easily say that the total number of manuscripts now in this Library is likely to exceed 30,000.

A large number of original records belonging to the last reigning house of Tanjore which will be of very great importance for reconstructing the political and social history of the Mahrāṭha rule in Southern India has recently been transferred to the care of this Library from the Civil Court by order of the Judge.

Besides these manuscripts there are also a number of books and Manuscripts in almost all the Indian and European languages and on almost all branches of human knowledge. Special mention may here be made of the books and manuscripts in Telugu, Tamil, Mahrāṭhi and English on account of their number and importance.

Dr. Burnell issued what he modestly styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," between 1878 and 1880. Between 1880 and 1918, for very nearly forty years, the Library has been the victim of many an outrage. Those who were in possession gave out on loan very many manuscripts which were never returned. And many more somehow or other, found themselves into Libraries other than at Tanjore. Dr. Burnell's catalogue is very useful to us to trace out lost manuscripts which are never likely to come back to us. Our losses are probably far more: for even Dr. Burnell's admirable catalogue was

by no means a complete catalogue of all that existed. For, where he mentions a single work in a bundle, we are able to-day to trace two or more works in the same bundle.

The Committee appointed by the Government of Madras took charge early in 1919. Since then, they have been busily pushing forward the work of revising and preparing a fresh catalogue of all the works now in the Library according to the latest scientific methods. Each work is described in detail in a card-index-form which contains all the necessary particulars.

In 1920 a Catalogue of printed books in French, Latin, Italian and Greek was published. In 1926 three volumes of a Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts in the Library were published. These are now on sale and can be had from the Secretary of the Library.

The Administrative Committee of the Library approached the Government of Madras, year after year with the request for a special grant to enable them to prepare and publish a descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in this Library. In their G. O. No. Mis. 563 Dated 9th April 1927, the Government of Madras were pleased to allot the necessary funds for a three-year programme for carrying out the long delayed desire of the Committee. The work of cataloguing and printing has since been pushed forward with great rapidity.

The First Volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, containing notices of 697 (Nos. 1-697) manuscripts belonging to the Veda section has already been published. The Second Volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts is now published and this contains notices of 729 (Nos 698-1426) manuscripts belonging to the Veda Section. The Veda section

is expected to comprise in all about 2000 Manuscripts and will be completed in three Volumes. The third and last Volume will contain a detailed introduction to all the Manuscripts contained in the Veda Section besides the various indexes and other useful information.

In issuing this Catalogue, I have great pleasure in acknowledging gratefully the loyal and ever-ready assistance I have been uniformly getting from Rao Saheb. T. Sambamurthi Rao avl. B.A. B.L. the energetic Honorary Secretary of the Library and the permanent staff working under him, on whom and on the special staff sanctioned by Government have fallen all the arduous and exacting work connected with the rapid preparation of the work for the Press.

TANJORE }  
30—7—1928. }

*P. P. S. Sastri.*



## CONTENTS.

---

Vedas:—Brāhmaṇas.	NUMBERS.	PAGES.
R̥g-Veda Brāhmaṇam. . .	695—774	177-524
Sāma-Veda Brāhmaṇam . .	775—792	524-539
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇam . .	793—817	539-555
Śuklayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇam ...	818—821	555-558
Atharva-Veda Brāhmaṇam . .	822—826	558-562
Aṣṭau Vākyaṇi ...	827	562-563
Puṇyāhavācana mantrāḥ ...	828	563
Vedas:—Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyas.		
R̥g-Veda Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyam ...	829—844	464-578
Sāma-Veda Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyam . .	845—846	578-581
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇa } bhāṣyam }	847—859	581-593
Vedas:—Āraṇyakas.		
R̥g-Vedāraṇyakam. ...	860- 875	594-602
Kṛṣṇayajur-Vedāraṇyam ...	876—886	602-610
Mantra Praśnaḥ ...	887—892	610-614
Vedas:—Āraṇyaka bhāṣyas.		
Kṛṣṇayajur-Vedāraṇyaka bhāṣyam . .	893 & 894	614-616
Mantra Praśna bhāṣyam . .	895 & 896	616-617
Vedas:—Miscellaneous.		
Abhiśravaṇa mantrāḥ ...	897 & 898	617-619





<b>Vedas:—Upaniṣads :</b>	<b>NUMBERS.</b>	<b>PAGES.</b>
<b>RG-VEDA UPANIṢADS</b> ...		<b>621-622</b>
1. Ātmaprabodhopaniṣad ...	899—901	623-625
2. Aitareyopaniṣad ...	902—909	625-630
3. Kauṣītaki brāhmaṇopaniṣad ..	910—914	630-634
4. Tripuropaniṣad	915—918	634-636
<b>SĀMA-VEDA UPANIṢADS</b> ...		<b>637-638</b>
1. Āruṇikopaniṣad ..	919—924	639-641
2. Kenopaniṣad ...	925—942	642-651
3. Chāndogyopaniṣad ..	943—967	651-664
4. Jābālyupaniṣad ...	968	664 & 665
5. Mahopaniṣad ...	969—971	665 & 666
6. Maitrāyaṇyupaniṣad ..	972—975	666-669
7. Rudrākṣa Jābālopaniṣad ...	976—980	669-673
8. Vajrasūcyupaniṣad ...	981—987	673-676
9. Vāsudevopaniṣad ...	988 & 989	676-678
<b>KṚSNAYAJUR-VEDA UPANIṢADS</b>		<b>679-680</b>
1. Amṛtanāḍopaniṣad ...	990—996	681-685
2. Amṛtabindūpaniṣad ...	997-1006	685-689
3. Kaṭhopaniṣad ..	1007-1022	689-695
4. Kālāgni rudropaniṣad ..	1023-1038	696-703
5. Kaivalyopaniṣad ...	1039-1063	703-714
6. Kṣurikopaniṣad ...	1064-1068	714-716
7. Garbhopaniṣad ...	1069-1079	716-720
8. Tejobindūpaniṣad ...	1080	720 & 721
9. Taittirīyopaniṣad ..	1081-1109	721-736
10. Dakṣiṇāmūrtyupaniṣad ...	1110 & 1111	735-737
11. Nārāyaṇopaniṣad ...	1112-1133	737-749
12. Pañcabrahmopaniṣad ...	1134 & 1135	749 & 750

KṚSNAYAJURVEDOPANISADS (Con.)		NUMBERS.	PAGES.
13. Brahma Vidyopaniṣad	...	1136-1144	750-755
14. Brahmopaniṣad	...	1145-1157	755-760
15. Yogatattvopaniṣad	...	1158 & 1159	760-762
16. Yogasāikhopaniṣad	...	1160-1162	762 & 763
17. Śārirakopaniṣad	...	1163-1169	763-766
18. Sukarahasyopaniṣad	...	1170-1175	766-769
19. Śvetāśvataropaniṣad	...	1176-1187	769-774
20. Sarvasāropaniṣad	...	1188-1190	774-776
21. Skandopaniṣad	...	1191-1193	777 & 778
SUKLAYAJUR-VEDA UPANISADS			779 & 780
1. Īśāvāsyopaniṣad	...	1194-1208	781-787
2. Jābālopaniṣad	...	1209-1217	788-793
3. Nirālambopaniṣad	...	1218-1222	793-797
4. Paramahamsopaniṣad	...	1223-1229	797-800
5. Paingalopaniṣad	...	1230-1232	800-802
6. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad	...	1233-1257	802-817
7. Bhikṣukopaniṣad	...	1258 & 1259	817 & 818
8. Mantrikopaniṣad	...	1260-1263	818-821
9. Subālopaniṣad	...	1264 & 1265	821 & 822
10. Hamsopaniṣad	...	1266-1274	822-827
ATHARVA-VEDA UPANISADS			829 & 830
1. Atharvasāikhopaniṣad	...	1275-1289	831-837
2. Atharvasīra Upaniṣad	...	1290-1301	837-842
3. Gaṇapatyupaniṣad	...	1302 & 1303	843 & 844
4. Garuḍopaniṣad	...	1304-1309	844-847
5. Gopālātāpinyupaniṣad	...	1310	848
6. Daṭṭātreyyopaniṣad	...	1311 & 1312	848-850
7. Devyupaniṣad	...	1313-1316	850-852
8. Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad	...	1317	852 & 853
9. Nṛsiṃhatāpinyupaniṣad	...	1318-1324	853-857

ATHARVA-VEDA UPANIṢADS (Con.)	NUMBERS.	PAGES.
10. Parabrahmopaniṣad	... 1325	857 & 858
11. Praśnopaniṣad	... 1326-1341	858-865
12. Br̥hajjābālōpaniṣad	... 1342-1355	865-876
13. Bhāvanopaniṣad	... 1356-1358	876-878
14. Mūṇḍūkyopaniṣad	... 1359-1379	878-886
15. Muṇḍakopaniṣad	... 1380-1394	886-892
16. Rāmātāpinyupaniṣad	... 1395-1398	892-895
17. Śarabhupaniṣad	... 1399-1403	895-898
MISCELLANEOUS UPANIṢADS		899-900

1. Itihāsoṇiṣad	... 1404	901 & 902
2. Gāyātryupaniṣad	... 1405	902
3. Cityupaniṣad	... 1406-1410	903-905
4. Tatvopaniṣad	... 1411	905 & 906
5. Nāmopaniṣad	... 1412	906 & 907
6. Pañcikarāṇopaniṣad	... 1413	908-910
7. Pañcikarāṇa samādhyaupaniṣad	1414	910
8. Brahmopaniṣad	... 1415	911
9. Maṭhāmnāyopaniṣad	... 1416	911 & 912
10. Mahāvākyārthopaniṣad	... 1417 & 1418	912-914
11. Vidyātārakopaniṣad	... 1419	914 & 915
12. Vṛddhajābālōpaniṣad	... 1420	915 & 916

**Vedas:—Miscellaneous (Brāhmanas & Upaniṣads).**

Vājasaneyasaṁhitā	... 1421	916 & 917
Pūrvāśāntiḥ	... 1422-1424	917-919
Uttaraśāntiḥ	... 1425	919
Ghṛaśāntiḥ	... 1426	919 & 920

## LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS.

---

1. J. L. Collection=Jambunātha Lāṇḍagai Collection.
  2. S. K. Collection=Seturāma Rao Kagalkar Collection.
  3. P. A. Collection=Pataṅga Avadhūta Collection.
  4. T. S. Collection=Tyāgarāja Svāmi Collection.
  5. S. S. Collection=Subrahmanya Śāstri Collection.
  6. N. S. Collection=Nilakaṇṭha Śāstri Collection.
- [ ]=The Right-angular brackets indicate the suggestion of the removal of the letters therein.
- ( )=The Circular brackets indicate sometimes the suggestion of correct reading and sometimes the supply of omitted portions at the beginning and end of incomplete Mss.
- ✱=Stars indicate the continuity of the text in the manuscript.
- ...=More dots indicate the omission of the text in question.
-





A  
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
**SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS**  
IN THE  
**TANJORE MAHĀRĀJA SERFOJI'S**  
**SARASVATĪ MAHĀL LIBRARY.**

---

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

698. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—53.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ॐ अग्निर्वै देवानामवभो विष्णुः परमस्तदन्तरेण  
सर्वा अन्या देवता । आग्नावैष्णवं पुरोडाशं निर्वपन्ति  
दीक्षणीयमेकादशकपालं ॥

End :

उत्तमा प्रतिष्ठा तदैवं क्षत्रं । सा श्रीस्तदाधिपत्यं तद्व-

धस्य विष्टपं तत्प्रजापतेरायतनं तत्स्वाराज्यमृध्नोत्येतमेव-  
तामिरेकविंशत्यैकविंशत्या ॥

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेय ब्राह्मणे प्रथमपञ्चिकायां पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : R̥g-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya Recension. First Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The beginning of the 6th Adhyāya or the 2nd Pañcika “यज्ञेन वै देवाः” is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. two indices are given: (1) the index of the thirty Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order; For example.

अग्निषोमाभ्यां प्रणीयमानाभ्यामनुब्रूहीत्याहाध्वर्युः (30) ;

हविर्धानाभ्यां प्रोह्यमाणाभ्यामनुब्रूहीत्याहाध्वर्युः (29)

etc., etc., and (2) the index of exact numbers of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya of this Pañcikā—अग्निर्वै षट् । स्वर्गं वै पञ्च etc., etc., meaning that the Adhyāya beginning with अग्निर्वै consists of six Khaṇḍas and so on. The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa is divided into eight Pañcikas, each Pañcikā is sub-divided into five Adhyāyas and each Adhyāya is again sub-divided into a good number of Khaṇḍas. The Ms. is in good condition, though the paper is very old. This Ms. might have been written in the Bahudhānya year in Śaka 1620 or 1698 A. D. as it belongs to the same series of Mss. See Nos. 708 & 711.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

699. R̥G-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—30.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ।

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. only the number of the Khandas of each Adhyāya of this Pañcikā is given—अग्निर्वै षट् etc. For explanation, see Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of South Indian manufacture.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 700. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—35.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon and Remarks—Same as No. 699.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the first sheet is slightly worn-out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 701. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 26. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—23. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १७१५ रुधिराक्षरिनामसंवत्सरे फाल्गुनवद्य(कृष्ण)

षष्ठ्यां ताक्ष्यनकरोपनामकसदाशिवेन लिखितम् ।

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition, though the first



two sheets are a little worn-out. The scribe's name is given Tāhmanakara Sadāsīva and the Ms. is dated Śaka 1725 or 1803 A. D. in the year Rudhiredgāri.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 702. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 27. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—24. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १६९८ दुर्मुखसंवत्सरे दक्षिणायने श्रावणवद्यपञ्चम्यां रवौ तद्दिने

प्रथमपंचिका (समाप्ता) ॥

हे पुस्तकरामभट्ट आत्तूरकर ॥ श्री महालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥

Remarks:— See Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belongs to one Rāmabhaṭṭa Ālūrakara. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukhi.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 703. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 83. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—27. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इति श्री प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

आनंदसंवत्सरे आषाढवद्य अष्टमी ॥

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. the index of the Adhyāyas only giving the beginnings of the Adhyāya and of the Khaṇḍas in that Adhyāya is given : ‘अभिर्वै षट्’ etc. See Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 704. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 91. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—30. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इति पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

इदं पुस्तकं राक्षस कमलाकररामभट्ट पुत्र अय्या(?)यदत्तं । भट्ट  
गोस्वामि रंगनाथाने कमलाकरराम भट्टास ब्राह्मण प्रथमपंचिका  
धारावत्तपूर्वक दानदिले अस्म ॥

Remarks :—In this Ms. only the Adhyāya index giving the No. of Khaṇḍas is given at the end. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 705. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 92. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—42. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इत्येतरेयब्राह्मणे प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १५८७ विश्वावसुनामसंवत्सरे दक्षिणायने वर्षाऋतौ(वर्षेर्तौ)श्राव-  
णमासे इव पुस्तकं माधवेन लिखितं ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 698 for indices. The Ms. is un-  
accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated  
Saka 1587 or 1665 A. D. in the year Viśvāvasu. The scribe's  
name is given as Mādhava.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

706. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$   
inches. Sheets—25 (2-26, 1st sheet missing). Lines—9 to  
a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—150. In-  
complete.

Beginning :

(तद्यद्युतं तत्स्त्रियैपयोये तण्डुलास्ते पुंसस्तन्मिथुनं  
मिथुनेनैवं तत्प्रजयाप) शुभिः प्रजनयति प्रजात्यै ॥

End and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

संवत् १८९७ दुर्मतिनामसंवत्सरे लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपा-  
ठिना ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 1st  
Khaṇḍa of the 1st Aḥyāya of the 1st Pañcikā. The Ms. is  
old and is in good condition. This Ms. as well as Nos. 711,  
718, 727, 736, 744 & 753 are written in संवत् 1847 or Vikrama  
1847 or 1790 A. D. in the year Dūrmati. The scribe's name  
is Jivānarāma Tripāṭhin.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 707. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

P. A. Collection No. 1. Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—31. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon :

प्रथमपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्टं + ममदोषो न विद्यते ॥

भग्नपृष्ठ + परिपालय ॥

इदं पुस्तकं बालंभट्टात्मजेन धोड्येन विलिखितमिदं च पुस्तकं  
तस्यैव । पत्राणितु सुबाभट्टम्येति ज्ञेयं स्वार्थं परार्थं च ॥

तैलद्रक्षेत + वदति पुस्तकम् ॥

‘न बुधे पुस्तकं दद्यादि’ ति पक्षान्तरं अपहारं कर्तुं योग्यत्वात् ॥

परिधावीनामसंवत्सर आषाढ शुद्ध चतुर्थी शनिवारी प्रथमपं-  
चिका समाप्तिमगमत् ॥ शके १७१२ ॥

Remarks :—Sheets 24 & 25, 29 & 30 are missing in this Ms. The Ms. in a very good condition. The scribe's name is Dhodya, son of Bālabhāṭṭa. The Ms. is written on Śaka 1712 (4) or 1790 (2) A. D. in Paridhāvī year.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 708. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—57.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्री वेदव्यासायनमः ॥

ॐ यज्ञेन वै देवा ऊर्वाः स्वर्गं लोकमायंस्ते(ऽ)विम-  
युरिमं नो दृष्ट्वा मनुष्याश्च ऋषयश्चानुप्रज्ञास्यंतीति तं वै  
यूपेनैवायोपयंस्तं यद्यूपेनैवायोपयंस्तद्यूपस्य यूपत्वं(म्) ॥

End :

याज्याया यजति वृष्टिर्वै याज्या विष्टुदेव भिष्टुद्धीदं  
वृष्टिमन्नाद्यं संप्रयच्छति विष्टुतमेव तत्कल्पयति विष्टुतम-  
प्येति स एवं विद्वानेतन्मयो देवतामयो भवति भवति  
॥ ४१ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे द्वितीयपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ शके १६२०  
बहुधान्यनामसंवत्सरे आषाढशुद्धत्रयोदशी आदित्यवार तद्दिने  
कूर्मबालकृष्णेन लिखितं द्वितीयपंचिका पुस्तकं स्वार्थं परार्थं ॥  
देवळे नृसिंह(ह)भट्टस्येदम् ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Second Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-41 Khaṇḍās.

Remarks :—The beginning of the third Pañcikā “ब्रह्मोक्तं वा एतद्य-  
त्प्रबु(उ)गं” is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms.  
two indices are given :—(1) the index of the 41 Khaṇḍās of  
this Pañcikā from the last to the first : षट्पदं तूष्णीं शंसंशंसति ॥  
(४१) ॥ प्रबोदेवायाप्रय इति शंसति ॥ ४० ॥ etc., etc.; (2) the  
index of the numbers of the Khaṇḍās of each Adhyāya from  
the first to the last—यज्ञेन वै दश ॥ देवा वै यज्ञमष्टौ ॥ etc.  
The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written  
in Śaka 1620 or 1698 A. D. in the year Bahudhānya. The Ms.  
belonged to one Devale Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa. The scribe's name  
is Kūrma-Bālakṛṣṇa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 709. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 b. Page. 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—41.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयपंचिका पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

द्वितीयपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—In this Ms. only the number of the Khandas of each Adhyāya is given—‘ यज्ञेन वै दश ’ etc., etc. The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the last sheet is a bit worn-out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 710. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—40.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 709. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 711. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$

inches. Sheets—31. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे द्वितीयपंचिकायां समाप्तः ॥

लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपाठिना ॥ संवत् १८४७ ॥

Remarks: —The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name is Jivanarāma Trīpāṭhin. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1847 or विक्रम 1847 or 1790 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 712. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

T. S. Collection No. 84. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—33. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon :

(इति द्वितीयपंचिका ॥)

‘ आनंदाब्दे सिते पक्षे श्रावण्यां भानुवासरे ’ ॥

Remarks: —This Ms. contains at the end the index of the Adhyāyas only giving the No. of the Khaṇḍas in each Adhyāya. See Remarks on No. 709. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 713. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

T. S. Collection No. 93. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—50. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे द्वितीयपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

श्री कृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १५८७ विश्वावसुनामसंवत्सरे वर्षा ऋतौ(वर्तौ)श्रावणमासे

इदं पुस्तकं माधवेन लिखितं ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 708 for the indices in this Ms.

The beginning of the 'Third Pañcika' "ग्रहोक्तं वा एतद्यत्प्रउगं" is given after the colophon. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1587 or 1665 A. D. in the year Viśvāvasu. The scribe's name is given as Mādhava.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 714. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—62.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Pañcika only.

Beginning:

श्रीर्वेकटेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ ग्रहोक्तं वा एतद्यत्प्रउगं न व प्रातर्ग्रहागृह्यन्ते न  
वभिर्बहिष्पवमाने स्तुवते स्तुते स्तोमे दशमं गृह्णाति हिंकार  
इतरासां दशमः सोसासंमा(म्मा) (इति) ॥

End:

अथ हैते षोडशीयाश्च नेष्टीयाश्च चत्वार ऋतुयाजाः षड्-  
चः सा विराड्दर्शिनी तद्विराजि यज्ञं दशिन्यां प्रतिष्ठाप-  
यन्ति प्रतिष्ठापयन्ति ॥ ५० ॥ इति ॥



Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

बहुधान्यसंवत्सरे ज्येष्ठवदि सप्तम्यां तृतीयपंचिका समाप्तिमग-

मत् ॥ कूर्मबालकृष्णेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Third Pañcika. 1-5 Adhyāyas.  
1-50 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Pañcikā “देवा वै प्रथमे-  
नाहे(न्द्राय)” is given after the colophon. At the end of this  
Ms. three indices are given: (1) the Index of the 50 Khaṇḍas  
of the five Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order:—  
ते वा असुरामैत्रावरुणस्योक्त्यमश्रयंत (50) अग्निहोमं वै देवा अश्रयंत  
(न्त) (49) etc., etc., (2) the index of the number of the  
Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya from first to the last as प्रहोक्त्य-  
मेकादश; देवविंशत्योदश etc., etc., and (3) the index of the  
each ten Khaṇḍas—“प्रहोक्त्यं वै सौर्या वा इन्द्रो वै वृत्रं हत्वा सर्वा  
विजिती वैश्वदेवमिति नु पुरस्तादश ॥”

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written  
in Bahudhānya year, which corresponds to Śaka 1620 or 1698  
A. D. See Remarks on No. 708. The scribe's name is given  
Kūrma Bālakṛṣṇa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 715. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—42.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—660. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

इति तृतीयपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

संवत् १६९७ समये आगहन— वदी दुइजी (मार्गशीर्षकृष्णद्वितीया) वारद्युये—तृतीयपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index is given for the number of the Khandas contained in this Pañcikā. The Ms. is written in संवत् 1697 or विक्रम 1697 or 1640 A. D. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

716. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×3½ inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 715 for the index in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

717. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 85. Substance—Paper. Size—7½×2½ inches. Sheets—5. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्री कृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १५८७ विश्वावसुनामसंबत्सरे वर्षाऋ(र्षतौ)तौ आषणमासे इदं  
पुस्तकं व्यं(वे)कटाचलस्थले माधवेन लिखितं ॥

श्रीरामचंद्राय नमः ॥

Remarks:—For the three indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 714. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1587 or A. D. 1665 in the year Viśvāvasu. The scribe's name is Mādhava.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

718. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—33. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

तृतीयपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपाठिना ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name is Jīvanarāma Tripāṭhi. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1847 or 1790 A. D. See Remarks on No. 711.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

719. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2375. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—55.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—655. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 714.

End :

तस्मादैन्द्रा वैष्णवमच्छावाकस्तृतीयसवने शंसतीन्द्रश्च  
हि तान्विष्णुश्च ततो जुदे(ताम्) ॥

Remarks :—Only the last two sections of the last Khaṇḍa of the third Pañcikā are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 720. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2374. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—63 (1 to 78; sheets 48 to 54, 57 to 60, and 66 to 69 are missing).

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इत्येतरेयब्राह्मणे तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्री कृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १६०६ वर्षे रुधिराद्वारी(रि)संवत्सरे शिशि(र)श्रुतौ माघवदि  
त्रयोदश्यां इदं पुस्तकं लांडके नरहरिभट्टस्य तस्य सुतस्य  
विश्वनाथभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 714. In this Ms. the first 19 Khaṇḍas are accented. Section 35 to 39, 40 to 42 and 44 to 47 are missing. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written in Śaka 1606 in the Māgha month of Rudhīrod-gāri year or in January, 1684 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 721. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2458. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning :

ऋक्च वा इदमग्रे साम च(s)स्तां सैव नाम ऋगासी-  
दमो नाम साम सा वा ऋक्सामोपावदन्मिथुनं संभवाव प्र-  
जात्या इति ॥

End :

गृहाने वै नाना जिगमिषति गृहा हि पशूनां प्रतिष्ठा  
प्रतिष्ठा ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Third Pañcikā. Twelfth  
Adhyāya. 23-24 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—A fragment. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 722. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2459. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 721.

Remarks:—A fragment. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 723. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 117. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 721.

Remarks :—A fragment. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 724. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—61.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ॐ देवा वै प्रथमेनाह्वै(न)द्राय वज्रं समभरैस्तं द्वितीये-  
नाह्वा(ऽ)सिचैस्तं तृतीयेनाह्वा प्रायच्छैस्तं चतुर्थे(ऽ)हन्प्रा-  
हरत्तस्मा चतुर्थे(ऽ)हन्बोळशिनं शंसति ॥

End :

यज्ञेन वर्धत जातवेदसमिति जातवेदस्यं बृधन्वद्वितीये  
ऽहनि द्वितीयस्याह्नोरूपमह्नोरूपं(म्) ॥ ३२ ॥ ४ ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

शके १५९९ नळनामसंवत्सरे फाल्गुण(न) दशमी बुधवासरे लिखितं  
समाप्तम् ॥

श्री कृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fourth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-32 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā “विश्वे वै देवा देव-  
तास्तृतीयमहर्वदिति ” is given after the colophon. At the end of  
this Ms. two indices are given: (1) the index of the 32 Khaṇḍ-  
as of the five Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order  
“ याव ऊतीरवमावा परमेति सूक्तं ॥ १ ॥ ” ( ३२ ) etc., etc., and

(2) the index of each ten Khandas from the first to the last—  
 “ देवा वै ब्राह्मणस्पत्याह्वयद्रोहणं द्वादश । ” In the front page of the  
 60th sheet of this Ms. two verses from Piṅgala Sūtras are  
 given. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condi-  
 tion. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1599 or 1677 A. D. in the year  
 Nala.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 725. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×3½ inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon:

इति चतुर्थपंचिकायां पंचमो (ऽ) ध्यायः ॥

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index is given for the Khandas in each Adhyāya of this Pañcikā—देवा वै प्रथमेन षट् (१); प्रजापतिर्वै सोमाय राज्ञे (ऽ) द्वौ (२) etc., etc., meaning that the first Adhyāya begins with ‘देवा वै प्रथमेन’ and it consists of six Khandas etc. This Ms. is accented. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though some of the sheets are in a decaying state.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 726. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 28. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—24. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थपंचिकायां पं(ञ)चमो (ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति चतुर्थपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

727. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—25. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति चतुर्थपंचिका समाप्तः(ः) ॥

लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपाठिना संवत् १८४७ ॥

त्यागराजाय नमः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Samvat 1847 or 1790 A. D.

---

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

728. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. collection No. 86. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—42. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon :

इत्येतरेयब्राह्मणे चतुर्थपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥



Remarks :—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā “ विश्वे वै देवा देव-  
तास्तृतीयमहर्षेति ” etc., is given after the colophon. For the  
two indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 724. The Ms. is  
accented and is partly worn out.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 729. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 94. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—40. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devā-  
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे चतुर्थपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā ‘ विश्वे वै देवाः० ’  
is given after the colophon. An incomplete version of the  
Khaṇḍa index is given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is un-  
accented and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 730. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372. d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—17 (1-30;  
sheets 2 to 6, 8 to 9, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28 & 29 are missing).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—300. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon :

इति ऋक्संख्यब्राह्मणचतुर्थपंचिकायां पं(=)चमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १५७० विरोधिसंवत्सरे अधिकआषाढ.....प्रतिपदा

ग्रन्थः समाप्तः ॥

भग्नपृष्ठकटिग्रीव + यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated the अधिकआषाढमास, in Śaka 1570, which ought to be अधिकआषाढमास in Śaka 1571 or June 1649 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 731. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 37. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 724.

End :

इंद्र एव तदात्मनि प्रजापतौ संवत्सरे विश्वकर्मण्यं  
ततः प्रतितिष्ठति प्रतितिष्ठति य एवं वेद य एवं  
वेद ॥ ८ ॥

Colophon:

इति तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ।

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmana. Fourth Pañcikā. 1-3 Adhyāyas: 1-22 Khandas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 732. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—57.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्री नृसिंहाय नमः ॥

ॐ विश्वे वै देवा देवतास्तृतीयमहर्वहन्ति सप्तदश (ः)

स्तोमो वैरूपं साम जगती छन्दः ।

End :

स यदाहेंद्र(न्द्र)वन्तः स्तुध्वमित्यैन्द्रो(न्द्रो) वै यज्ञ इन्द्रो  
(न्द्रो)यज्ञस्य देवता सेंद्रमेव तदुद्गीथं करोति इंद्रान्मा गा-  
दिन्द्रवन्तः स्तुध्वमित्येवैनांस्तदाह तदाह ॥ ३४ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

॥ नृसिंहार्पणमस्तु ॥

बहुधान्यसंबत्सरमार्गशीर्षशुद्धत्रयोदश्यां इन्दुवासरे राजगोपाल-  
संनिधौ कोण्डभट्टेन लिखितं परोपकारार्थस्येदं पुस्तकम् ।

समस्तकल्याणगुणैः सुपूर्णं दोषादितूरं निगमैकवेद्यम् ।

अभीष्टदात्रं शरणं रमेशं श्रीराजगोपं प्रणमामिनित्यम् ॥

देवळे नरसिंहभट्टस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmanam. Fifth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.  
1-34 Khandas.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Pañcikā “देवा ह वै सर्वचरो  
सत्रं निषेदुः” is given after the colophon. At the end of this  
Ms. 3 indices are given—(1) the Index of 34 Khandas of the 5  
Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order—तदाहुर्गृहान्मे  
(5) प्रहीत्” (37) etc., etc.; (2) the index of the Nos. of the  
Khandas of each Adhyāya—विश्वे वै पंच । गोर्वै दश etc., and (3)  
the index of the each ten Khandas of this Pañcikā—

“ विश्वे वै देवाः देवासुरा तं च ते जग्मुः रुधं नु खलु वै चत्वारि ॥ ”

The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Bhānu-dhānya year which corresponds to Śaka 1620 or 1698 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa. The Ms. belonged to Devala Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 733. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. the No. of the Khaṇḍas only of this Pañcikā is given. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 734. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 29 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—32. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 732. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 735. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 30. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—37. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इत्येतेरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 736. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 e. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—31. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

इति पंचमपंचिका समाप्तः (॥) ।

रौद्रनामसंवत्सर फाल्गुनमासे शुक्लपक्षे पौ (पू) णिमायां आ-

दित्यवासरे लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपाठिना ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented, except in the 30th Sheet. The Ms. is old and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated the Sunday in Phālguna month of Roudra year, but it ought to be the Phālguna month in the year Durmati, which corresponds to the Phālguna of संवत् 1847 or March 1791 A. D. The scribe's name is Jivana Rāma Tripaṭhi.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 737. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 40. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—32. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

ऐतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

श्रीसांबसदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १६९८. दुर्मुखनाम संवत् पौषशुद्धदशमी तदिने समाप्तोऽयम् ॥

व्य(वे)कूटदीक्षितस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is throughout accented. The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Pausa month in Śaka 1698 or January in 1777 A. D. in the year Durmukha. The owner of the Ms. is one Venkateśa Dīkṣita.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 738. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 87. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—52. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ।

शके १६१८ दुर्मुखसंवत्सरभाषणशुद्धषष्ठ्यां भृगौ इदं  
पुस्तकं हातवल्नोपनाम्ना महारिणा लिखितं स्वार्थं परार्थं च ॥

लेखकपाठकयोः शुभं भवतु ॥

बाह्यं पुस्तकं दृष्टं तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

श्रीसांबसदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

भट्टगोस्वामि रंगनाथानें रामभट्टास ब्राह्मण पंचमपंचिका दानादिले

अस्स ॥ साक्षे सांबसदाशिव ॥

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Pañcikā “ देवा ह वै सर्व-  
चरौ० ” is given after the colophon. For the two indices of  
this Ms. see Remarks on No. 732. The Ms. is accented and  
is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1638 or 1716  
A. D. in the year Durmukha. The scribe's name is Hātavalana  
Mahlāri. The Ms. belonged to one Rāmabhaṭṭa and is  
presented to Bhaṭṭagoṣwāmi Raṅganātha.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 739. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—77 (1 to  
80; Nos. 9-10, 31 and 32 are missing). Lines—7 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—650. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon :

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—Same as Remarks on No. 732. The Ms. is in good  
condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 740. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 38. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—25 (10 to 38; Sheets 1-10, 18, 25, 26 & 32  
are missing). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No.  
of Granthas—350. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(गौर्वै देवता+)पिबा सुतस्य रसिनो देवं देवं वो वसे देवं  
देवं बृहदुगायिषे वच इति बार्हतं प्रउगं पंचमे(ऽ)हनि  
पंचमस्याहोरूपम् ॥

End :

स्वरिति तृतीयसवने ब्रूयादिन्द्रवन्तः(ः) स्तुध्वमिति भूर्भुवः  
स्वरित्सुबध्ये (वातिरात्रे वा ब्रूयादिन्द्रवन्तः स्तुध्वमिति) ॥

Colophon : Sheet No. 31.

इति चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fifth Pāṇcikā. 2-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 6-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks : :—This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the 6th  
Khaṇḍa and breaks off at the end of 34th Khaṇḍa of the Fifth  
Pāṇcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

741. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 2½ inches. Sheets—58.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—500. Sixth Pāṇcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥ ओं देवाहवै सर्वचरौ सत्रं निषेदु-  
स्ते ह पाप्मानं नापजघ्निरे तान्होवाचार्बुदः काद्रवेयः स-  
र्प ऋषिर्मत्रकृदेका वै वो होत्रा (ऽ) कृता तां वो(ऽ)हंक-  
रवाणि ॥

End :

अथेदमै(न)द्राबार्हस्पत्यं सूक्तमै(न)द्राबार्हस्पत्या परि-  
जानीया तस्मान्न संशंसेन्न संशंसेत् ॥ ३६ ॥



Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे षष्ठपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcika. 1-36 Khaṇḍas

Remarks :—The beginning of the seventh Pañcikā “अथातः पशो-  
र्विमक्तिः” is given after the colophon. At the end of the Ms.  
two indices are given:—(1) the index of the 36 Khaṇḍas of the  
five Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order and the num-  
bers of the Khaṇḍas from the first to the last. This Ms. is  
partly accented. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 742. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×3½ inches. Sheets—36.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 741.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though some  
sheets at the end are a bit worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 743. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of  
Granthas—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठ[म]पंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

देवलेनरसिंहभट्टाचे पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No 741. Only the number of Khaṇḍas is given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the last sheet is a bit worn out. The name of the owner of the Ms. is given as Devale Narasimha Bhaṭṭa.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 744. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 f. Substance—Paper. Size—9×4½ inches. Sheets—27. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठ[म]पंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति षष्ठपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

रौद्रनामसंवत्सरे लिखितं जीवनरामेण त्रिपाठिना ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The date of this Ms. is given as the Raudia year which is evidently samvat 1847 or 1790 A. D. See No. 727. The scribe's name is given as Jīvanarāma Tripāṭhin.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 745. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 88. Substance—Paper. Size—7½×3½ inches. Sheets—40. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे षष्ठपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति षष्ठपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

श्रीसांबसदाशिवापणमस्तु ॥

शके १६३७ मन्मथसंवत्सरे पौषमासे कृष्णपक्षे दशम्यां रवौ हात-  
वळनोपनाम्ना मङ्गारिणा लिखितं स्वार्थं परार्थं च ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

Remarks :—The beginning of the Seventh Pañcikā “ अथातः प-  
शोर्विभक्तिः ” is given after the colophon. For the indices of  
this Ms. see Remarks on No. 741. The Ms. is throughout  
accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated  
Sunday—10th day after the New Moon—in Pausa month in  
Manmatha year in Śaka 1637, which exactly corresponds to  
January, 1716 A. D. The scribe's name is Hātavalāna Mahlāri.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 746. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 31. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—22. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devā-  
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—350. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No 741.

End :

संततो हास्याभ्यारब्धोऽविस्तस्तोऽहीनो भवति य एवं

विद्वानहीनं तनुते ॥ २३ ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcika. 1-4 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-23 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—The Ms. ends with the 23rd Khaṇḍa of the Sixth  
Pañcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 747. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2376. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14 (1 to 21; Sheets 12 & 13; 16 to 20 are missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete (wants middle and end).

Beginning—Same as No. 741.

End :

अथार्धर्चशो विहरंस्ताश्चैवैकपदाः शंसेत्तानि चैवाष्टा-  
क्षराणि माहानामनानि पदानि ॥ सय(त्प्रथमं षट् बाल-  
खिल्यानां सूक्तानि विहरति ।)

Colophon : (Sheet No. 15.)

इति षष्ठपंचिकायां तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcikā. 1-4 Adhyāyas. 1-17 and 23-24 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the 24th Khaṇḍa of this Pañcikā. The major portions at the end of the 17th Khaṇḍa and at the beginning of the 23rd Khaṇḍa are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 748. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—58.

Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ॐ अथातः पशोर्विभक्तिस्तस्य विभागं वक्ष्यामः(मः)

हन् सजिह्वे प्रस्तोतुः श्वेनं वक्त्र उद्रातुः कण्ठः काकुद्रः  
प्रतिहर्तुर्दक्षिणा श्रोणिर्होतुः ॥

End:

आदित्य इव ह वै श्रियां प्रतिष्ठितस्तपति सर्वाभ्यो दि-  
ग्भ्यो बलिमावहत्युग्रं हास्य राष्ट्रमव्यथ्यं भवति य एव-  
मेतं मक्षं भक्षयति क्षत्रियो यजमानो यजमानः ॥ ३४ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(5)ऽध्यायः ॥

शके १५७५ बहुधान्यनामसंवत्सरे चैत्रमासे शुक्लपक्षैकादश्यां

इदं पुस्तकं शिख्याळ्यां (Shiyali) समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Eighth Pañcikā “अथातः स्तुत-  
शास्त्रयोरेव” is given after the colophon. At the end of the Ms.  
three indices are given : (1) the index of the 34 Khaṇḍas in  
the reverse order, (2) the index of the numbers of the Khaṇ-  
ḍas in each of the five Adhyāyas from first to last and (3) the  
index of each ten Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā. The Ms. is  
accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated śaka 1575  
in the year Bahudhānya. Evidently this is wrong and it might  
be विक्रमसंवत्सर 1575 (and not Śaka) or 1518 A. D. in the Ba-  
hudhānya year. If this is true, this is one of the oldest Ms. in  
this Library. This Ms. is declared to have been written in  
Shiyali, a town in Tanjore Dt.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

749. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 748 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sides of the sheets are here and there worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 750. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—51 (1-52; Sheet 42 is missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १५९७ पिङ्गलनामसंवत्सरे फाल्गुन वदि (कृष्ण) पंचमी  
रविवासरे विशाखानक्षत्रे ऐतरेयब्राह्मण (पंचम) पंचिका समाप्ता ॥

अपशिंकर तिंमणभट्टात्मजमुद्रलेन लिखितम् ॥

श्रिकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

श्रिवेदपुरुषार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Sunday—Fifth day after the Full Moon—in Phālguna of Piṅgala year in Śaka 1597, which ought to be in Śaka 1599 or 3rd March 1678 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Mud-gala, son of Apaśinkara Tiṃmaṇa bhaṭṭa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 751. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 92. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$

inches. Sheets—35. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमपंचिकायां सप्तमो (पंचमोऽ)ध्यायः ।

सरङ्गगी नागदेवभट्टन आत्मज मुद्दिभट्टनसुतगुरुनाथेन  
स्वहस्तलिखितम् ॥

भग्नपृष्ठकटिमीवस्तद्व्यदृष्टिरधोमुखः ।

कष्टेन लिखितं ग्रन्थं यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत् ॥

भास्कररायदीक्षितययम् ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 748. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition. The scribe's name is Gurunātha, son of Muddi bhaṭṭa and grandson of Saraṅgaī Nāgaḍeva Bhaṭṭa. The Ms. belonged to one Bhāskararāya Dīkṣita.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 752. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 33. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3

inches. Sheets—25. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १६४६ क्रोधिसंवत्सरे माघमासे कृष्णपक्षे चतुर्थ्या गुरुवारे  
सप्तमपंचिकायां पुस्तकं लिखितं समाप्तम् ॥

अकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा(ष्टं) तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 748. The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Thursday—the fourth day after the Full Moon—in Māghamāsa Krodhi year in Śaka 1646 which corresponds to 23rd January, 1725 A. D.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 753. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 g. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—24. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इत्येतरेयब्राह्मणे सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

रौद्रनामसंबत्सरफल्गुनशुद्धेऽष्टम्यां चंद्रवासरे तदिने समाप्तं लिखितं जीवनरामेण कान्यकुब्जस्य त्रिपाठिनः ॥

श्रुत्यागराजाय नमः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Raudra year—1791 A. D. For further Remarks on No. 736. The scribe's name is given as Jivanarāma Tripaṭhin of कान्यकुब्ज or modern Kanouje.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 754. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 41. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—23. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इत्येतरेयब्राह्मणे सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥



शके १६९८ दुर्मुखनामसंवत् मार्गशीर्षशुद्धचतुर्थी तदिने समाप्तोऽयम् ॥  
 व्यं(वे)कटदीक्षितस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukha. The Ms. belonged to one Venkaṭa Dikṣita.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 755. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 43 a. Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—23. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcika only.

Beginning, end and Subject—Same as No 748.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented. The paper is blue in colour and the first sheet of the Ms bears the watermark "Weatherly, 1866". The Ms. is in very good condition. This Ms. contains one more part of Aitareya Brāhmaṇa—8th Pañcika—which gives the name and full geneology of the owner of this Ms. See colophon and Remarks on No. 763.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 756. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 89. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—35. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcika only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 757. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2377. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—38.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 748.

End :

एते वै + ते थ(य)न्यंचो(ञ्चो)रोहंस्तस्मान्यञ्जरोहति  
न्यग्रोहो न्यग्रोहो वै नाम तं न्यग्रोहं संतं(न्तं) (न्यग्रोध इ-  
त्याचक्षते परोक्षेण परोक्षप्रिया इव हि देवाः ॥ ३० ॥)

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-30 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—The Ms. ends abruptly at the last vākya of the 30th Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The paper is very rough, being of very ancient Indian manu-  
facture.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 758. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 34. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3 inches. Sheets—19 (7-28; Sheets 1-6; 10, 11, & 12 are missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(तदाहुर्यस्याग्रयः श)वाग्निना संसृज्येरन् का तत्र प्राय-  
श्चित्तिरिति सो(ऽ)ग्नये शुचये(ऽ)ष्टाकपालं पुरोडाशं नि-

वर्षेत्तस्य याज्यानुवाक्ये ॥

End—Same as No. 748.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १७२५ रुधिरोज्जारिनामसंवत्सरे माघकृष्णपंचम्यां भौमवासरे  
तद्दिने इदं पुस्तकं समाप्तं तात्पर्यनकरोपनामकसदाशिवेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Seventh Pañcikā. 2-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 7-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the 7th Khaṇḍa of the 7th Pañcikā. The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated Tuesday—the fifth day after the Full Moon—of the Māghamāsa of the year Rudhirōdgārī in Śaka 1725 which corresponds to 10th January, 1804 A. D. The scribe's name is Tāhmanakara Sadāśiva.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

759. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 95. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 3 inches. Sheets—25. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 748.

End :

अथाग्नेयो वै देवतया क्षत्रिया दीक्षितो भवति गा-

य(त्र): छंदसा त्रिवृत्स्तोमेन ब्राह्मणो बंधुना.....) ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 1-4 (30-34) Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the 24th Khaṇḍa (6th Khaṇḍa of the 34th Adhyāya) of the Seventh Pañcikā. The Ms. is partly accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 760. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2371 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीर्वेकटेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ अथातः स्तुतशस्त्रयोरेवैकाहिकं प्रातःसवनमैका-  
हिकं तृतीयसवनमेते वै शान्ते क्लृप्ते प्रतिष्ठिते सवने य-  
दैकाहिके शान्त्यै क्लृप्त्यै प्रतिष्ठित्या अपच्युत्यै ॥

End:

अपि ह यद्यस्याश्ममूर्धा द्विषन्भवति क्षिप्रं हैवैनं स्तृणु-  
ते स्तृणुते ॥ २८ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमपञ्चिकायां पञ्चमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १५...प्रवर्तमाने क्रोधि उत्तरायणे.....शुभतीथे(बी)  
भट्टस्य ..... ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Eighth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-  
yas. 1-28 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—After the colophon is given the index of the 28 Khaṇ-  
ḍas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order— अथातो ब्रह्मणः परिभरः  
etc., etc. The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition,  
the sheets being worn-out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 761. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2372 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—24.

Lines—8 or 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे अष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks:—The beginning of the Aitareya Āraṇyaka 'अथ महाव्रतं' is given after the colophon. For the indices see Remarks on No. 760. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 762. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 12. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—24. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे अष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीसांबसदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

भग्नपृष्ठी कटिमीब(ः) स्तब्धदृष्टिरधोमुखम्(ः) ।

कष्टेन लिखितं ग्रन्थं यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत् ॥

शके १६९८ दुर्मुखनामसंवत् मार्गशीर्षवद्य सप्तमी तदिनी समाप्तो(ऽ)यम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukha. The owner of the Ms. was Venkaṭa Dīkṣita.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 763. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 43 b. Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—21. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इत्यष्टमपंचिका संपूर्णा ॥

अंगिरोब्दे नभोमासे कृष्णैकादशिवासरे ।

पुस्तकं शोधितं ह्येतस्मिंजपुर्यां विचक्षणैः ॥ १ ॥

इदं पुस्तकं राक्षसभुवनकरपौराणिकोपनामवासुदेवदीक्षितात्मज-  
जीवरामदीक्षितपुत्रगोविंदभट्टसुतकमलभट्टात्मज-  
(जां) [अं]बाजीभट्टसूनुवासुदेवापरनामवासुदेवसू-  
रितनयाणुशास्त्र्याख्यां बाजीभट्टस्य ॥

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणं संपूर्णम् ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 755 & 760 for the date and the indices of the Ms. The Ms. belonged to one Ambāji Bhaṭṭa, otherwise known as Anṇasāstri, whose geneology may be noted as follows :—

Vāsudeva Dikṣita  
Rākṣasa Bhuvanakara Paurāṇika.

↓  
Father of  
Jivarāma Dikṣita.

↓  
Govinda bhaṭṭa.

↓  
Kamalākara bhaṭṭa.

↓  
Ambāji bhaṭṭa.

↓  
Vāsudeva sūri.

↓  
Ambāji bhaṭṭa (Anṇu Sāstri).

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 764. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 90. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—23. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इति श्री अष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

वृषनामसंवत्सरे मार्गशीर्षवद्यद्वितीयायां भौमवासरे पौराणिकोपनाम-  
राक्षसभुवनस्थ कमलाकरभट्टस्य मूलु(ना) रामेण लिखि-  
तमिदं पुस्तकं समाप्तम् ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

अवर्धं(द्धं) वा सुवर्धं(द्धं) वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥ १ ॥

Remarks:—For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 760. The Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Viṣa Samvatsara which may correspond to Śaka or 1821 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Paurāṇika Kamalākara bhṭṭa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 765. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 96. Substance—Paper. Size—8 × 3½ inches. Sheets—33. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इति अष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १६३६. मन्मथनामसंवत्सरे मार्गशीर्षमासे शुक्लपक्षे चंपाष-  
प्यां इंदौ हातवलणोपनामक मल्हारिभट्टेन अष्टमपंचिका  
(पुस्तकं) लिखितम् ॥ स्वार्थं परार्थं च ॥

श्रीमार्ताडभैरवो जयति ॥

तैलाद्रक्षेज्जलाद्रक्षेद्रक्षेच्छिथिलबन्धनात् ।

मूर्खहस्ते न दातव्यमेवं वदति पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 760 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Monday—Sixth day after the Full Moon—in Mārgaśīrṣa month in Manmatha year in Śaka 1636. Evidently it is Monday in Mārgaśīrṣa month of Manmatha year in Śaka 1637 or ..... 1715 A. D. The scribe's name is Hātavalāṇa Malhārī bhāṭṭa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 766. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 39. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—23 (1-24; 22nd Sheet missing). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—490. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमपंचिकायां पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—

“पंचसंवत्सरमरण्ये चचारं सोऽरण्याद्भाममियायं तमिद्रः  
पुरुषरूपेण पर्येत्योवाचं चरन्वै मधु विंदति ॥” is given after  
the colophon.

The Ms. is accented, is old and is in good condition.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 767. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 35. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 3 inches. Sheets—28. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—480. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 760.

End:

चंद्रमा वा अमावास्यायामनुप्रविशति सौत(ऽ)न्तर्द्धी-  
यते तं न निर्जानन्ति यदा वै म्रियते(ऽ)थांतर्द्धीयते(ऽ)थैनं  
न निर्जानन्ति स ब्रू(याच्चन्द्रमसो मरणे...)

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmana. Eighth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.  
1-28 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the last (28th) Khaṇḍa of the 8th Pañcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 768. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

P. A. Collection No. 2. Substance—Paper. Size—5½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—19 (2-20; first Sheet—missing). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—350. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(तदिदं रथं)तरं स्तुतमाभ्यां प्रतिपदनुचराभ्यामनुशं-  
सति । अथो ब्रह्म वै रथंतरं क्षत्रं बृहद्ब्रह्म खलु वै क्षत्रा-  
त्पूर्वं ॥

End:

एवं है वै ते नैद्रेण महाभिषेकेणाभिषिक्तस्य क्षत्रि-

यस्य सुरावो(वा) सोमो वा(S)न्यद्वा(S)आद्यं सुखं शिव-  
मुपस्पृशत्याविस्रसः ॥ २०॥

Subject: R̥g-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya recension: Eighth  
Pañcikā. 1-1 Adhyāyas. 1-20 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the first  
Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 769. R̥G-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2373 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 1 inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—150. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 760.

End:

अभीवर्तेन इविषेत्येवैनमाव(र्तयेदथैनमन्वीक्षेताप्रतिरथे-  
न शासेन सौपर्णेनेति ॥)

Subject: R̥g-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya recension: Eighth  
Pañcikā. 1-2 Adhyāyas. 1-9 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the ninth  
Khaṇḍa of the eighth Pañcikā. The Ms. is very old and is in a  
fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 770. R̥G-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8970. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—109.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No of Granthas  
—4290. Complete.

Beginning:—Same as No. 698.

End—Same as No. 760.

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. 1-8 pañcikās.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. the beginning of the Aitareyāranyaka “अथ महाव्रतं” is given, along with the index of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition, though the first two leaves are a bit worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 771. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8971. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $20\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—184.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—4290. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 770.

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमपंचिकायां पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented, is old and is in a fairly good condition. though the leaves are here and there worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 772. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8972. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—78

(2-79; 1st leaf missing). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—1000. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(उपांथु पात्नीवतस्साऽग्नीध्रो यजति रेतो वै पात्नीवत

उ)पांशिव वै रेतसः सिक्तिः ॥



अथेदमैन्द्राबार्हस्पत्या परिधानीया तस्माच्च संश्लेषेन  
संश्लेषेत् ॥ ३६ ॥

इत्यष्टमः ? (षष्ठ) पञ्चिकायां पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ ग्रहोक्तं वा एतन्न उगं नव प्रातर्गृहा गृह्यन्ते ॥

End :—Same as No. 714.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयपञ्चिकायां पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.  
3-36 Khaṇḍas and Third Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.  
1-50 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—See Nos. 714 & 741. The Ms. is very old and is in a very ruined condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 773. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection Nos. 24 & 25. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—70. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Consists of a number of fragments.

Remarks :—This Ms. consists of mere fragments taken from the first, third, fourth, fifth and sixth Pañcikas of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 774. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 44. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—114 (1—119 sheets; 2-4 and 27th & 28th sheets are missing). Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1370. Incomplete. (Uttarārdha only).

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

वसूनां वै प्रातः सवनं रुद्राणां माध्यंदिनं सवनमादि-  
त्यानां तृतीयसवनं तद्यदादित्यग्रहेण तृतीयसवनं प्रतिप-  
द्यते स्वयैव तदेवतया प्रतिपद्यते ॥

End :

सर्वेषु च प्रस्थितेषु तस्मादस्य पुरानुवाक्यामन्वाहाथ  
यदति प्रैषमाह परमे वै तदहरभिवदति परमे वै तदहर-  
भ्यारभ्य वसंतीति ह स्मा ह कौषीतकिः परमे वै तदहर-  
भ्यारभ्य वसंतीति ह स्मा ह कौषीतकिः ॥ ११ ॥

Colophon :

इति (कौषीतकिमतानुसारिणि शांखायनब्राह्मणे)

त्रिंशोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

संवत् १७२८ समये वैशाख(ख)वदि बज्रशुभमस्तु ॥ गोविंदगोद्विज-  
सुरार्चि(?)हरावतार..... ॥

Subject : Śāṅkhāyana or Kausītaki Brāhmaṇa. 16-30 Adhyā-  
yas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins with the end of the 4th section of the 16th Adhyāya and ends abruptly in the begin-  
ning of the 5th section of the 25th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old  
and is in a fairly good condition. It is dated संवत् 1728 or  
1871 A. D.

॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

775. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2507 a. Page 11. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—11×5 inches. Sheets—46.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—800. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ ओं ॥

महन्मे वोचो भर्गोस्ते(मे) वोचो यशोस्ते(मे) वोच स्तोभं  
मे वोचो भुक्ति मे वोचः सर्वं मे वोच स्तन्माव(द)तु  
तन्मा विशतु तेन भुक्षिषीय देवो देवमेतु सोमः सो(स्यो)म-  
मेत्बुतस्य पथा विहाय दौष्ट(क्लृ)त्यं वद्वानामासि क्षुतिः  
सोम सरणीः सोमं गमेयं पितरो भूः पितरो भूः पितरो  
भूभृमण ऊर्ध्वं भरसं त्वोर्ध्वभराद(न्द्)श्रेयं मृदा शिथिरा  
देवानां तीर्थं वेदिरसि मामाहिसीर्विह्नोः शिरसि यशोदाय  
शोमयिधेहीष ऊर्जे आयुषे वर्चसे च ॥ १ ॥

End :

ततः सवनीयेन द्वादशकपालेन ततश्चरुणाग्निमारुतेन  
तत्तृतीयसवनं संतिष्ठते पृषदाज्येन प्रचर्य पत्नीः संयाज-  
यति ॥ १० ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमः प्रपाठकः ॥

इति ताण्ड्यब्राह्मणस्य विष्टुतिपञ्चिका समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda. First Pañcikā.  
1-5 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Brāhmaṇa is otherwise known by different names, Prauḍha Brāhmaṇa, Mahā Brāhmaṇa or Pañca Vimśa Brāhmaṇa. See colophon on No. 781. This Ms. is classified into 5 Pañcikās, 25 Prapāṭhakas and 350 Khaṇḍas. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 776. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2507 b. Page 11. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size—11×5 inches. Sheets—53.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —900. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

प्रजापतिरकामयत नहुस्यां प्रजायेयेति स एतमग्निष्टो-  
 ममपश्यत महारतेनेमाः प्रजा असृजतैकादशेन च वै सता  
 स्तोत्रेणाग्निष्टोमस्यासृजतैकादशेन च मासा संवत्सरस्य  
 ता द्वादशेन च स्तोत्रेणाग्निष्टोमस्य पर्यगृह्णा द्वादशेन च  
 मासा संवत्सरस्य ॥

End :

यदसावादित्यः सर्वा इमाः प्रजाः प्रत्यक्षादेते एव  
 देवते विभार्तुमानशाते नातोन्वा काचन ॥ २५२ ॥ २० ॥

Colophon:

इति दक्षमः प्रपाठकः ॥

Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda. Second Pañcikā.  
 6-10 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian  
 manufacture.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 777. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2507 c. Page 11. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size—11×5 inches. Sheets—115.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—2300. Third, Fourth and Fifth Pañcikās only.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

स्तोमो युज्यते सत्रियेभ्योऽहर्भ्यः प्रत्नवतीभिश्चोपवी-  
तिमिश्च यत्प्रत्नवत्य उपवतीभ्यः पूर्वा युज्यंते ब्रह्म तत्पूर्वं  
क्षत्राण्युज्यते ब्रह्म हि पूर्वक्षत्रान्मनस्तत्पूर्वं वायो युज्यते  
मनो हि पूर्वं वा वोषद्भि मनसाभिगच्छति तद्वा वा वद-  
ति बृहत्तत्पूर्वं ॥

End :

सहस्रसंवत्सरमेतेन वै विश्वसृजः सर्वामृद्धिमृच्छुवंति  
य एतदुपयंति १९ ॥

Colophon :

पंचविंशब्राह्मणे पंचविंशः प्रपाठकः ।

चतुष्टयसहस्राणि श्लोकानामुक्तवान्विभुः ॥

Subject: Pañca Vimśa Brāhmaṇa, otherwise known as  
Tāṇḍīya Brāhmaṇa. 3-5 Pañcikās. 11-25 Prapā-  
ṭhakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 778. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9097. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—  
112. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—4000. Five Pañcikās—Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 775.

End—Same as No. 777.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ खण्डं ॥ ११६ ॥ (१) सत्राणि ॥ हरिः ओं ॥



विन्दुदुर्लिपिविसर्गवीथिका शृंगपंक्तिपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनः ॥

क्रोधि 1909 மார்ச் 26ல் நாச்சிக்குறிச்சியில் கृஷ்ணசாஸ்திரியருக்கு  
எழுதிமுடிந்தது. மஹா ப்ராஹ்மணம் கோணேரிராசுபுரத்து வேகடேஸ்வர-  
சாஸ்திரியன் பூதன் எழுதி முடிச்சான். ஹரி: ஓ! எழுத்தாணியால்  
எழுத்தது.

विज्ञेश्वराय नमः उमामहेश्वराय नमः ॥

Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa. 1-5 Pañcikas. 1-25 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts a classification of Adhyāyas and Khandas according to the subject matter, as follows:—

1. दशरात्रं	1-10 Adhyāyas	1-112 Khandas.
2. द्वादशाहः	11-15 „	113-172 „
3. एकाहः	16-19 „	173-232 „
4. अहीनः	20-22 „	233-284 „
5. सप्तम्	23-25 „	285-350 „

The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is Appā, the son of Veṅkaṭeśvara Śāstri of Konerirājapuram near Kumbhakonam in Tanjore Dt. The copy was made for Kṛṣṇa Śāstri of Nāccikuricci in Tanjore Dt.

The Sāma Veda consists of eight Brāhmaṇas. Sāyana, the famous commentator of those Brāhmaṇas, enumerates them one by one in the introductory verses of his commentary on Vamśa Brāhmaṇa—one of the main Brāhmaṇas of Sama Veda.

“अष्टौ हि ब्राह्मणा ग्रन्थाः प्रौढं ब्राह्मणमादिमं ।

षड्विंशत्यं द्वितीयं स्यात्ततः सामविधिर्भवेत् ॥

आर्षेयं देवताध्यायो भवेदुपनिषत्ततः ।

संहितोपनिषद्वंशो ग्रन्था अष्टावितीरिताः ॥”

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 779. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 a. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—169 (1-169). Lines—5 to 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—4000. Five Pañcikās—Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 778.

Colophon :

पञ्चविंशब्राह्मणं समाप्तं । महाब्राह्मणं समाप्तं । खंड ३५० ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 778. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 780. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2508. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—520. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ब्रह्म च वा इदमग्रे सुब्रह्म चास्तां ततः सुब्रह्मोदका  
मदथ ह देवा यज्ञेन ब्रह्म पर्यगृह्णताभिर्वै ब्रह्मासावादित्यः  
सुब्रह्म तदेवा यज्ञस्य संधावन्वैच्छभेष वै यज्ञस्य संधिर्यज्ञैष  
उत्करस्तस्मादुत्करे तिष्ठत्सुब्रह्मण्यः सुब्रह्मण्यमाह्वयति ॥

End :

सूर्याय स्वाहा सर्वग्रहाधिपतये स्वाहा किरणपाणये स्वा-  
हेश्वराय स्वाहेति न्याहृतिभिर्हुत्वाथ साम गायेत् ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

इति षड्विंशब्राह्मणं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject : Ṣaḍviṃśa Brāhmaṇa. 1-5 (6) Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—This Ms. adopts a classification of Prapāṭhakas and Khaṇḍas, as follows :—

I.	Prapāṭhaka	1.	Khaṇḍas	1-7.
II.	„	2.	„	8-17.
III.	„	3.	„	18-29.
IV.	„	4.	„	30-36.
V.	„	5.	„	37-46.
VI.	„	(6 ?)	„	47-48.

This Brāhmaṇa is a supplement to the Tāṇḍya or Pañca-viṃśa Brāhmaṇa as its very name indicates. The last prapāṭhaka is treated as a separate Brāhmaṇa called Adbhuta Brāhmaṇa since it deals with various omens and expiatory ceremonies.

The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian Manufacture. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 781. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 b. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15½ × 1¼ inches. Leaves—26 (1-26). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—520. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 780.

Remarks :—This Ms. adopts a classification into Adhyāyas and Khaṇḍas as follows :—

I.	Adhyāya	1.	Khaṇḍas	1-7.
II.	„	2.	„	8-14.
III.	„	3.	„	15-18.

IV.	Adhyāya	4.	Khaṇḍas	19-29.
V.	"	5.	"	30-36.
VI.	"	6.	"	37-48.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 782. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2513. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—30.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete—Three Prapāthakas.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ सामवेदाय नमः ॥

ॐ इम् ॥ ब्रह्म ह वा इदमग्र आसीत्स तेजो रसो(ऽ)त्व-  
रिच्यत स ब्रह्मा सभवत्स तूष्णीं मनसा(ऽ)ध्यायत्स  
बन्धमता (न)आसीत्स प्रजापतिरभवत्सताम्राजापत्या  
ममसा जुहति ॥

End :

सो(ऽ)यमनूचानाय ब्रह्मचारिणे समावर्तमानाध्यात्वे-  
(क्या)व उपाध्यायाय ग्रामवरः सहस्रः श्वेतं चार्धं प्रदा-  
यानुज्ञातो वा यं कामं कामयते तमाप्नोति तमाप्नोति ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयः प्रपाठस्तथातः ॥

इति सामविधामं संपूर्णम् ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

संयत् ॥ १८८९ माघवद्य १ ॥

Subject: Sāma Vidhāna Brāhmaṇa. 1—3 Prapāthakas. 1—25 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated  
माघवद्य संवत् 1889 or विक्रम 1889 or March 1883 A. D.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 783. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 c. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—17.

(26 to 13) Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—400. Complete—Three Prapāṭhakas.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No 782.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ सामविधानब्राह्मणं समाप्तं ॥

प्रभवान्दश्रावणे कोनेरिराजपुरनिवासिना वेंकटेश्वरस्य पुत्रेण  
अण्णेन लिखितमिदं सामविधानब्राह्मणम् ॥

Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is Aṇṇa, son of Venkateśvara, a resident of Konerirājapuram, in Tanjore Dt. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 784. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9099 a. Page 11. Right column and

Page 12. Left column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—

$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—200. Lines—8 to 9 to a Page.

Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1920. Complete.

Beginning :

(ऋतस्य द्वारौ + सर्वगणस्य) सर्वगण उपहृत उपहृतस्य  
भक्षयामि दीक्षायै वर्णेन तपसो रूपेण मनसो महिम्ना  
वाचो वि(भूत्या प्रजापतिस्त्वा युनक्तु प्रजाभ्यो पानाय वा)  
युयुनक्तु मनसा स्तोमं यज्ञाय बोध वेद धात्विद्र इन्द्रियं

सत्याः कामा यजमानस्य सन्तु वृषकोऽसि त्रिष्टुप् छन्दा  
अनुत्वारमे ।

End—Same as No. 782.

Colophon : (Leaf No. 150.)

सत्राणि समासम् (शानि) । ५८ खंडं 66 ॥ महाब्राह्मणं  
५८ खंडं । 350 । हरिः ओं । श्रीदक्षिणामूर्तये नमः । गणाधि-  
पतये नमः । श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः । हरिः ओं । श्रीरामन् ।

(अवि)रळकृतवर्णश्रेषणं पुस्तकेऽस्मिन्

रचितमननुवर्णा[ने]लेखिनीदूषणं वा ।

अनुचितसमवायाद्वा कृतो वर्णराजे(?)

करकृतमपराधं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

...आंकिसहस्रना(म) ६८५५, अस्मत्पुस्तकं ।

श्रीरामचंद्राय नमः । श्रीरघुनाथाय नमः । श्रीभरताग्रजाय नमः ।

श्रीलक्ष्मणाग्रजाय नमः । नारायणाय नमः ॥

Subject :— This Ms. consists of the following Sāmaveda  
Brāhmaṇas :—

1. पंचविंशब्राह्मणं ॥
2. षड्विंशब्राह्मणं ॥
3. सामविधानब्राह्मणं ॥

Remarks :— The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition,  
the leaves being completely worm-eaten. The scribe's name  
is Sahasranāman.

॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

785. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098. d. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—13  
(13 to 56). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.  
No. of Granthas—240. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ खल्वयमार्षप्रदेशो भवत्यृषीणां वाचये गोतोषचा-  
रणं स्वर्गं यशस्यं धन्यं पुण्यं पु(पौ)त्र्यं पञ्चम्यं ब्रह्मवर्च-  
स्यं सार्वतमायुष्यं ॥

End:

आदित्यस्योन्नयन्तदादित्वात्मेत्याचक्षते ऐन्द्रो महा-  
नाम्न्यः प्रजापतेर्वा विष्णोर्वा विश्वामित्रस्य वा सीमा वा  
मण्ड्या वा ध्वरमा वा शक्र्यो वा शक्र्यो वा ॥

Colophon :

इति शुक्रियं समाप्तं ॥

Subject :— Ārṣeya Brāhmaṇa. This Brāhmaṇa is composed  
of the following sections :—

I.	आर्षेयम्	Khaṇḍas	1--13	(13)
II.	ऐन्द्रम् :— a बहुसामि—	,,	14—19	(6)
	b एकसामि	,,	20—25	(6)
	c बृहती	,,	26—33	(8)
	d त्रिष्टुप्	,,	34—36	(3)
	e अनुष्टुप्	,,	37—40	(4)
	f इन्द्रपुच्छम्	,,	41—49	(9)
III.	पावमानम्	,,	50—60	(11)
IV.	आरणम्	,,	61—79	(19)
V.	शुक्रियम्	,,	80—81	(2)

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works  
contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 786. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2514. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

अधिरिन्द्रः प्रजापतिः सोमो वरुणस्त्वष्टांगिरसः पूषा  
सरस्वतीन्द्राग्नी इडानिधनानि पदनिधनानि काराणि-  
धनानीत्याग्नेयानि सर्वाणि निधनवत्स्यैन्द्राण्यन्यान्यादिष्टे-  
भ्यः सर्वाणि स्वाराणि प्राजापत्यानि यथा वामदेव्यमृ-  
क्तामानि सौमानि ॥

End :

शिरो ब्रह्म ललाटं द्यौश्चन्द्रादित्यौ चक्षुषी मुखमग्नि-  
र्जिह्वा सरस्वती त्वष्टा ग्रीवा वसवश्च रुद्राश्च बाहुरेव  
वायुः पृष्ठमिन्द्रो विष्णुर्नाभिः प्रजापतिर्जघनमूरू मरुतो  
वेदाः पादौ क्षितं विष्णुः (ज्यु) सितं वायुरस्थीनि पर्वताः  
समुद्रा वासांसि नक्षत्राण्यलंकारो य एवं वेद दुष्टता दु-  
रूपयुक्ता(ना)न्यूनाधिका च सर्वस्मात्स्वस्ति देवऋषिभ्यश्च  
ब्रह्म सत्यश्च पातु मामिति ब्रह्मसत्यश्च पातु मामिति ॥४॥

Colophon :

इत्यग्निब्राह्मणसमाप्तः ॥

अवत् १८८९ शके १७५४ पौषसुदि. ७.



Subject: Devatādhyaṣya Brāhmaṇa otherwise known as Agni Brāhmaṇa. 1—4 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:— The Ms is in good condition, though the sheets are a bit worm-eaten. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1889 or विक्रम 1889 or शक 1754 or 1833 A. D.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 787. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 e. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (56-58). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—50.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 786.

Colophon :

देवताध्यायस्समाप्तः ॥

कोनेरिराजपुःखेन ईश्वराभिषर्माणा ।

पञ्चमं देवताध्यायं लिखितं मधुराध्वरम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. According to the verse in the colophon, the scribe's name is Īśvara of Konerirājapuram in Tanjore Dt. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 788. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 56. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. Incomplete.

Beginning:

ओं तपश्च तेजश्च श्रद्धा च ह्रीश्च सत्यञ्चाक्रोधश्च त्या-

गश्च धृतिश्च धर्मश्च सत्त्वं च वाक्च मनश्चात्मा च ब्रह्म च  
तानि प्रपद्ये तानि मामवन्तु भूर्भुवस्वरो महान्तमात्मानं  
प्रपद्ये ॥

End :

तस्यै विरूपाक्षाय दंतां जये समुद्राय विश्वव्यचसे तु-  
(?)थाय विश्ववेदसे श्वात्राय प्रचेतसे सहस्राक्षाय ब्रह्मणः  
पुत्राय नमः ॥

Subject: Sāmaveda MantraBrāhmaṇa—Prapada Mantra.  
Prapāṭhaka II-4-5 only.

Remarks:—This Brāhmaṇa, otherwise known as Chāndogyo-  
paniṣad Brāhmaṇa, consists of ten parts of which the first two  
constitute the mantra pāṭha and the last eight form the well-  
known Chandogyopaniṣad. In this Ms. is given only the fifth  
mantra of the fourth Khaṇḍa of the second prapāṭhaka. The  
Ms. is in good condition, the paper being of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 789. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2515. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 1½ inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—75. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । ओं सामवेदाय नमः ॥

अथातः संहितोपनिषदो व्याख्यास्यामः । सर्वपरो-  
क्षा देवसंहिता भवति सर्वप्रत्यक्षा सुरसंहिता भवति  
परोक्षप्रत्यक्षा ऋषिसंहिता भवति ॥

End :

सोमयाज्यपीतो भवति स खलु त एतं प्रजापतिर्वा

इदमेकमहः सितयः पुरुषो वाव(जात)मीश्वरो(s)मिजायते  
नाकाक्षीकरणं च चतुर्गोत्रो भवति य एवं वेद य एवं वेद ॥

Colophon :

इति संहितोपनिषदो(त्) संपूर्णा ॥

Subject : Samhitopaniṣad of Sāma Veda. 1-5 Anuvākas.

Remarks : —The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 790. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 f. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4  
(227 to 230). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—75. \* Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 789.

Colophon :

पंचमो(s)नुवाकः । संहितोपनिषदध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Remarks : —The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 791. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2516. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—40. Only Vamśa Brāhmaṇa.

Beginning :

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥

ओं सामवेदाय नमः ॥

ओं नमो ब्रह्मणे नमो ब्राह्मण्यो नम आचार्येभ्यो

नम ऋषिभ्यो नमो देवेभ्यो नमो वायवे च मृत्यवे च  
नमो वैश्रवणाय चोपजाय च ॥

End :

गोमिलो गोल्मुलवी (गौर्गालवी) पुत्रात् गोमिलाद्वौ-  
ल्मुलवी (द्वौर्गालवी) पुत्रा गोमिलो बृहदसोः पितुर्गोमिलो  
गोमिलादेव गोमिलो राधाच्च गौतमात्समानं परं समानं  
परम् ॥

Colophon :

इति व५ शब्राह्मणं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject: Vamśa Brāhmaṇa. 1-3 Khandaś.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 792. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 g. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(231-232). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No.  
of Granthas—40. Vamśa Brāhmaṇa only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 791.

Colophon :

तृतीयानुवाकोऽध्यायः (समाप्तः) । वंशब्राह्मणं समाप्तं ॥

Remarks:—The Ms is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 793. KRṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2478 a. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—105.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. First Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning :

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

ब्रह्म संघत्तं तन्मे जिन्वतं । क्षत्रं संघत्तं तन्मे जिन्वतं ।  
इषं संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं । ऊर्जं संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं ।  
रयिं संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं । पुष्टिं संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं ।  
प्रजां संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं । पशून्संघत्तं ताम्मे जिन्वतं ।  
स्तुतोसि जनधाः । देवास्त्वा शुक्रपाः प्रणयंतु ॥ १ ॥

End :

अथ पशव्यः व्युष्टिर्वा एष द्विरात्रः । य एवं विद्वान्द्विरा-  
त्रेण यजते । व्येवास्मा उच्छ्रच्छ्र ति । अथो तम एवा-  
पहते । अग्निष्टोम मम(मं) तत् आहरति । अग्निस्सर्वा  
देवताः । देवतास्वेव प्रति तिष्ठति ॥ ३ ॥

Colophon :

इति यजुर्वेद ब्राह्मणप्रथमाष्टके अष्टमः प्रश्नः । प्रथमाष्टकं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa of Paṭittirīya recen-  
sion : First Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Praśnas (Prapāṭhakas).

Remarks :—At the end of each Anuvāka of each Praśna in this Ms. is given an index of the Pañcādis of the Anuvāka: for example “उत्तरं प्रतिष्ठित्यै पशवः सप्त च ॥ १० ॥” meaning that this belongs to the 10th Anuvāka (of the eighth Praśna) and that this Anuvāka is composed of three Pañcādis ending in words ‘उत्तरं’, ‘प्रतिष्ठित्यै’ etc., and the last Pañcādi beginning with पशवः has seven (सप्त) more Vākyās than the first two. Similary at the end of each Praśna or Prapāṭhaka in this Ms. are given two indices, the first, for the Anuvākas and the second, for every ten Pañcādis, of each Praśna: for example :—

“वरुणस्य[१]जामी[जामीय]श्चर आग्नेयमिन्द्रस्य(य) सिन्धुमिष्टोममुपत्वेयं

वे रजताऽप्रतिष्ठितो दश ।”

“वरुणस्य यदभिभ्यां यन्निषु तस्मादुद्रतीः सप्तत्रिंशत् ॥”

This Ms. is not accented. It is in excellent condition. The paper of this family of Mss. is of English manufacture and bears watermark years ranging between 1825—30.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 794. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9018. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15×1½ inches. Leaves—93.  
Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1600. First Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 793.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 793. In this Ms. at the end of each Prapāṭhaka is given one more index giving the beginning and end of the Prapāṭhaka : ‘वरुणस्य प्रतिष्ठिति’ meaning that the (eighth) Prapāṭhaka begins with ‘वरुणस्य’ and ends in ‘प्रतिष्ठिति ॥’ The Ms. is in good condition, though the leaves are here and there torn out.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 795. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2478 b. Page. 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—90.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,000. Second Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning :

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

अंगिरसो वे सन्नपासत । तेषां पृश्निर्वर्मधुगासीत् । स-

जिषेणा जीवत् । तेऽब्रुवन् । कस्मै नु सत्रमास्महे । ये  
(ऽ)स्या ॐ (ओ) षधीर्न जनयांस इति । ते दिवो इष्टिम-  
सृजंत । यावत्स्तोका अवार्षद्यंत । तार्वतीरोषधयोऽजा-  
यंत । ता ज्ञाताः पितरो विषेणालिपन् ॥ १ ॥

End :

अश्वावतीर्गोमतीर्न उषासः । वीरवतीस्सदमुच्छंतु भ-  
द्राः । घृतं दुहाना विश्वतः प्रपीनाः । यूयं पात स्वस्ति-  
भिस्सदा नः ॥ ९ ॥

Colophon :

यजुर्वेदब्राह्मणद्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमः प्रश्नः ॥

हरिः ॐ । श्रीरस्तु ॥

द्वितीयाष्ट(क)स्य प्रश्नसंख्या ॥ ८ ॥ अनुवाकसंख्या ॥ ९६ ॥

पंजादिसंख्या ॥ ५४८ ॥ ५३९ ॥ अष्टकं ॥ २ ॥ प्रश्नं ॥ १६ ॥

अनुवाकं ॥ १७४ ॥ पनस ॥ १३६ ॥ दशक ॥ १०४५ ॥ १०४८ ॥

इति द्वितीयाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa of Taittirīya Recen-  
sion. Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Praśnas or Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—At the end of each Anuvāka in this Ms. is given an  
index of the Pañcādis in the Anuvāka : “विचक्षणा वि चतुर-  
शर्मन्नाधि विधर्जनाय ब्रह्मवर्नं ब्रह्मसवृक्ष आसीत्सुरश्रिदेवाः प्रपीना एकं  
च ॥ ९ ॥” So also at the end of each Praśna are given two  
indices, one for the Anuvākas and other for every ten Pañcā-  
dis, of each Praśna : “पीवोनाति शुक्रासस्सोमा धेनुभिर्द्र + सूर्याचं-  
द्रमथा नव ॥” “पीवोनामग्ने त्वं + चंद्रमथा नव सप्ततिः ॥”

The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 796. KṚSṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2479. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—110.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—2000. Second Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon :

सकलदेव देववातीर्थे(र्थे)स्वरूपि रामचंद्रार्पणमस्तु ॥

यदक्षरपदभष्टं मात्राहीनं च यद्भवेत् ।

तत्सर्वं क्षमि(म्य) तां देव प्रसीद परमेश्वर ॥

शके १७४० बहुधान्यनामसंवत्सरे इदं पुस्तकं गोस्वले इत्युपना-  
मकविश्वनाथात्मजनीलकण्ठेन लिखितं परोपकारार्थं ॥

भग्नपृष्ठकटिप्रीवः श्लब्धदृष्टिरबोमुखः ।

कष्टेन लिखितं ग्रन्थं यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत् ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

शके १७४० बहुधान्यनामसंवत्सरेमाहे कार्तिकवद्यप्रतिपदासमाप्तमिदं  
पुस्तकम् ॥

[अथ] द्वितीयाष्टकब्राह्मणं समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 795. This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is of Indian manufacture. The Ms. is dated śaka 1740 or in Bahudhānya year. The scribe's name is Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Viśvanātha gokhale.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 797. KṚSṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2480. Page 4. Right column.



Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—71.

Lines—10 to 12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Second Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon :

द्वितीयाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

सं(वत्) १७५२ वर्षे चैत्रसुदि ४ शृगौ लक्ष्मीकान्तेन लिखित-  
मिदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is unaccented, is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1752 or विक्रम 1752 or 1695 A. D. The scribe's name is Lakṣmīkānta.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 798. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9019. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—99 (94-192). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—2000. Second Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon :

(इति) द्वितीयाष्टके(कः)समाप्तः ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is not accented. This Ms. is the continuation of No. 794. It is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 799. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9014. Page 7. Right column. .

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—153

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—

3600. First and Second Aṣṭakas only.

Beginning—Same as No. 793.

End—Same as No. 795.

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa of Taittiriya recension. 1-2 Aṣṭakas. 1-16 Praśnas or Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 793 & 795 for indices. This Ms. breaks off at the end of the second index of Anuvākas in the Second Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition, most of the leaves being worm-eaten.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 800. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9016. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—181.

Lines—6 to a Page. ; Script—Telugu. No of Granthas—3600. First and Second Aṣṭakas only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 799.

Colophon :

एकराजपुरं परायतं पुस्तकं । वचिका रण्डो अट्टकडोप...नाजुबं-  
चिका कूर्चेवि । रण्डोअरं परायत पुन्नकलो कूर्चेवि । परायतं रण्डो  
अट्टं समाप्ति ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 801. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2478 c. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—129.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2200. Third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणाधिपतये नमः ॥

अग्निर्नः पातु कृत्तिकाः । नक्षत्रं देवमिन्द्रियं । इदमासां  
विचक्षणं । इविग्रासं जुहोतन । यस्य भान्ति रश्मयो यस्य  
केतवः । यस्येमा विद्वा भुवनानि सर्वा । स कृत्तिकाभि-  
रभिसंवसानः । अग्निर्नो देवः सुविते दधातु । प्रजापते  
रोहिणी वेतु पत्नी । विश्वरूपा बृहती चित्रशानुः ॥ १ ॥

End :

अश्वस्यैव मेध्यस्य विवर्तने विवर्तने जुहोति । एतद-  
नुकृति ह स्म वै पुरा । अश्वस्य मेध्यस्य विवर्तने विवर्तने  
जुहति ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके नवमः प्रश्नः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda of Taittirīya Recension. Third  
Aṣṭaka. 1-9 Prāśnas.

Remarks :— At the end of each Anuvāka in this Ms. is given an  
index of the Pañcādis contained in the Anuvāka:— ‘पदे अग्निहोत्रं  
जुहोति त्रीणिच ॥’ There are two more indices at the end of each  
Prāśna, one for the Anuvākas and other for every ten Pañcādis,  
of the Prāśna :—

“ प्रजापतिस्तमष्टादशिभिः + अश्वस्य मेध्यस्य लोमती त्रयो विंश-  
तिः ॥” and “ प्रजापतिरस्मिन्लोक + उच्चैतमेवं वेद चत्वार्य-  
शीतिः ॥”

The Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent con-  
dition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

802. KRṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9015. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—122.  
Lines—4-6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas  
—2200. Third Astaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon : Nil.

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented. See Remarks on No. 801  
for the indices of this Ms. It is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 803. KṚSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9020 a. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—115  
(83-197). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—2,200. Third Astaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon : Nil.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 801 for indices. This Ms. is un-  
accented. Besides this Brāhmaṇa, this Ms. contains an in-  
complete copy of 'कृष्णयजुर्वेदकाठकम् ॥' The Ms. is in good  
condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 804. KṚSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9021. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—122.  
Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—2,600. Third Astaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon :

(इति) नवमः प्रश्नः ॥ तृतीयाष्टकं समाप्तम् ॥

சின்னய்யா சுவகலிஸிதம் ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.  
The scribe's name is given as Cinnayyā.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 805. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9017. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—69.

Lines—6-9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1450. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 801

End :

अपश्चादध्वने नरे । इन्दुरिन्द्रमवागात् । इन्दोरिन्द्रोऽ)

पात् । तस्य त इन्द्र(न्द)विन्द्रपीतस्य मधुमतः । उपहू-

तस्योपहूतो भक्षयामि ॥ ६ ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Third Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Praśnas (Prapāṭhakas) and  
1-10 Anuvākas in the Seventh Praśna (Prapāṭhaka).

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the Pañcādi index of the 10th Anuvāka in the 7th Praśna. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 806. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9013. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—251.

Lines—5 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—5800. Three Aṣṭakas omitting the last three Praśnas (Kāṭhaka).

Beginning—Same as No. 793.

End—Same as No. 801.

Colophon :

नमो नमः कारणकारणाय

नमो नमः मङ्गलमङ्गलात्मने ।

नमो नमो वेदविद्वां मनीषिणा-

मुपासनीयाय नमो नमो नमः ॥

சாகை முடிஞ்சுது (சா.வா. சமாப்தா) ॥ கருகதமபராபம் க்ஷந்துமஹ்நி

மன்த: ॥ வெங்கடேசுவரன் எழுத்தா.

Subject: 1-3 Aṣṭakas of Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa of Taittirīya Recension, omitting Kāṭhaka.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 793, 795 & 801 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is not accented and is in a fairly good condition. The scribe's name is Venkaṭeśvara.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 807. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9121 b. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ × 1¼ inches. Leaves—17 (135-151). Lines—4 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 793.

End—Same as No. 801.

Subject: A Collection of several Pañcādis selected from the three Aṣṭakas of Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, useful for the Ātharvaṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is not accented. It is in good condition

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 808. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2487 Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—33.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṅṭaka.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

संज्ञानं विज्ञानं प्रज्ञानं ज्ञानदमिज्ञानत् । संकल्पमानं  
प्रकल्पमानमुपकल्पमानमुपकल्पं कल्पं । श्रेयोवसीय आ-  
य त्संभूतं भूतं ॥

End :

ब्रह्मणस्सायुज्यं सलोकतां(तां) यन्ति+य एतदुपवन्ति ।  
ये चैनत् प्राहुः । एम्यश्चैनत्प्राहुः ॥

Colophon :

इति काठके तृतीयः प्रश्नः ॥

श्रीसांख्यदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa. Third Aṅṭaka. 10-12 Prapā-  
ṭhakas. This is otherwise called as Taittirīya  
Kāṭhaka. 1-3 Praśnas.

Saṃyasa and his followers hold the view that the 10-12  
Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṅṭaka of the Taittirīya  
Brāhmaṇa constitute the Taittirīya Kāṭhaka while  
Bhaṭṭabhāskara treats the Kāṭhaka as a work quite  
distinct from both Brāhmaṇa and Āraṇyaka.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. three indices are given

(1) शश्वदासतसिषा सतामासत इविष्पतिः कनीयान्त-  
साद्विष्वसुजोष्टौच ॥

(2) तुभ्यं देवेभ्यस्तर्पसा देवेभ्यो ब्रह्मवैचतुर्होतारो यथा-  
मृतं सर्वादिशौविष्णु सर्वा दिवमृचां प्राचीनव ॥ ९ ॥

(3) तुभ्यं तर्पसा तावा एताः पंचहिरण्यं ददाति सर्वा-  
दिशौविष्णुतर्प आसीत्पद पंचाशत् ॥ ५६ ॥ तुभ्यमो ॥

The first index gives the ending word of each Pañcādi and

the No. of remaining Vākyas of the ninth Anuvāka of the third Praśna; the second, gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of Anuvākas; and the third gives the beginning of every tenth Pañcādi and the No. of Pañcādis in the Praśna. The Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition. The front page is illuminated with floral designs. The paper is of English manufacture.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 809. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9022 a. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15×1½ inches. Leaves—12 (1-12). Lines—4 to 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being a bit worm-eaten.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 810. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9024. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15×1¼ inches. Leaves—31. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.



## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 811. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9025. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—42. Lines—4 to 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 812. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9026 b. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—31 (100-130). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 813. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9020 b. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—34 (197-230). Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 814. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9023 b. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—33 (123-155). Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—425.

Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 808 for the indices. Leaf Nos. 129 & 130 are missing. The Ms. is in a decaying condition, the leaves being worm-eaten.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 815. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9023 a. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—25 (152-176). Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—445. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 808.

End :

इध्मं हक्षुचैभ्य उग्रे । + मुहूर्ताः प्रेष्या अभवन् ।

मृत्युस्तदभवद्दाता ॥

Subject: Taittirīya Kāṇhaka. 10-12 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—Two Pañcādis are wanting at the end. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 816. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9121 c. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (151-153). Lines—4 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—35. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 808.

Subject: A collection of Pancādis from Kāthaka (Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa) useful for Ātharvaṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 817. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—28. A Fragment only.

Beginning :

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ब्रह्मोद्यं वदति कस्विदेकाकी चरति कउस्विज्जायते  
पुनः किस्विद्धिमस्य भेषजं किस्विदावपनं महदिति होता-  
ध्वर्युं पृच्छति सूर्य एकाकी चरति चन्द्रमा जायते पुनः  
अग्निर्हिमस्य भेषजं भूमिरावपनं महदिति प्रत्याह ॥

End :

स एनेषु लोकेष्वात्मानं दधात्यस्मिन्यजमान लोकेस्मि-  
न्मृतलोकेस्मिन्स्वर्गे लोके स सर्वदुरिष्टिमत्येत्यपिपदिसमृ-  
धाः इव ऋत्विज(?)स्युरिति हस्माहाथ हैनं जपेदेवेति ॥२॥

Subject: Annasūta Brāhmaṇa—Fragmentary extracts taken from Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition and is full of scriptorial errors.

## ॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 818. ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9082. Page 9. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $20 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—226.

Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—10,000. Incomplete.

Beginning:

॥ १ ॥ अथ ह देवा अनमोनिन इवासुस्तेन्योन्यस्मि-

.....

वा ममायं भविष्यति ममायं भविष्यतीहोस्मिन्नसंपादया-  
श्चक्रस्तेहो(?) .....

End :

पश्च प्रयाजास्त्रयोनुयाजा इळाप्रस्तरोथ यत्राद्यपरिधि ननु  
प्रहृत्य क्षुचौ संप्रग्रहात्यथ यत्राद्यपङ्क्ति.....  
सो अनुवाक्या समृद्धयायाज्यं वत्येव अस्यैता अनुवाक्या  
याज्या वत्यो भवि(?) .....

Colophon: (Leaf No. 217).

॥ ५७ ॥ चतुर्थ ब्राह्मणं । इति संभरणकाण्डे षष्ठोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

एकपाककाण्डं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: White Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa, —Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa. This Ms. is composed of the following sections :

(1) राजसूयकाण्डम् ॥

(2) उखासंभरणकाण्डम् ॥

- (3) हस्तिघटकाण्डम् ॥
- (4) चितिकाण्डम् ॥
- (5) अग्निरहस्यकाण्डम् ॥
- (6) सौत्रामणिकाण्डम् ॥
- (7) चयनब्राह्मणम् ॥
- (8) हव्यवाहकाण्डम् ॥
- (9) संभार(भरण)काण्डम् ॥
- (10) Fragments.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being worn-out here and there. The Ms. is unaccented. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.

Regarding this Ms. Dr. Burnell has given the following on Page 9 in his catalogue :

“This Ms. contains part of the Kāṇva text of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa, which differs much from that published by Dr. Weber. Except at the beginning and end, the text is in very fair order. But few Brāhmaṇas in South India follow the White Yajurveda, and these are all originally from North India, though some families have been settled near Madras and Madura for several centuries. The old enmity between the followers of the two texts of the Yajurveda has given rise to a curious fiction, namely, that the followers of the White Yajurveda cease to be Brāhmaṇas for a certain period at noon every day. This has no doubt arisen from the name Mādhyandina which is that of the most common Śākhā of this Veda. This fiction has reduced the followers of the White Yajurveda so low that other Brāhmaṇas will not associate with them. See Prof. Weber’s remarks on this Brāhmaṇa (“Ind. Literaturgeschichte,” p. p. 129. ff.)”

A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volumes 32 and 32 a, the date of copying being Śaka 1831 or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramādi. [Ref. T. V. 32 & 32 a (No. 13)].

---

## ॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

## 819. ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2437. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7 × 4½ inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—63. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीभन्मंगलमूर्तये नमः ॥

यदेतन्मण्डलं तपति तन्महदुत्थं ताऽऽकृचः सऽऽकृचां लो-  
को(ऽ)थ यदेतद्विर्दिप्यते तन्महाव्रतं तानि सामानि स  
साम्नां लोको(ऽ)थ यऽएषऽएतस्मिन्मण्डले पुरुषः सो(ऽ)-  
भिस्तानि यजूंषि स यजुषां लोकः ॥ १ ॥

End :

सऽएषऽएवमृत्युः । यऽएषऽएतस्मिन्मण्डले पुरुषो यश्चा-  
यं दक्षिणे(ऽ)क्षन् पुरुषः सऽएषऽएवंविदऽआत्मा भवति स  
यदेवंविदस्माल्लोकात्प्रैत्यथैतमेवात्मानमभिसंभवति सो(ऽ)-  
मृतो भवति मृत्युर्हस्यात्मा भवति ॥ २३ ॥

Colophon :

ब्राह्मणम् ॥

Subject: Maṇḍala Brāhmaṇa (i.e., a part of Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa X. 5-2. 1-23. (1-23 Khaṇḍas of the Second Brāhmaṇa of the fifth Adhyāya of the tenth Kāṇḍa अग्निरहस्यकाण्डं).

Remarks:—The beginning of the Third Brāhmaṇa 'नेव वाऽहममे सदाक्षीनेव सदासीत्' is given after the colophon. The Ms. is accented, is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 820. ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2436. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—63. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 819.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. It is unaccented. The beginning of the third Brāhmaṇa “नेव वा इदमग्रे सदासीन्नेव सदासीत्” is given at the end of this Ms.

---

## ॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 821. ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2488. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—63. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 819.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented, is old and is in a fairly good condition. The beginning of the third Brāhmaṇa is also given at the end of this Ms.

---

## ॥ अथर्ववेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 822. ATHARVA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9122. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—146.

Lines—3 or 4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2000. Pūrvārdha only.

Beginning :

ॐ नमः श्री गणेशाय । श्री अथर्ववेदाय ॥

ओं ब्रह्म ह वा इदमग्र आसीत्स्वयं भवेकमेव तदैक्षत  
महद्वैयक्षं तदेकमेवास्मि हन्ताहं मदेवे मन्मात्रं द्वितीयन्देवं  
निर्मम इति तदभ्यश्चाम्यदभ्यतपश्यमतपत्रस्य श्रान्तस्य  
तप्तस्य संतप्तस्य ललाटे स्नेहो यदार्द्रियमाजायत ॥

End :

सर्वे ते यज्ञा अंगीरसो पीयन्ति नूतना सा हि गति-  
ब्रह्मणो यावराध्या । त्रिविष्टपं त्रिदि—कमुत्तमं तमेतया  
त्रय्या विद्ययेति अत उत्तरे ब्रह्मलोका महातोथर्वणामंगि-  
रसाञ्च सा गतिरथर्वणामंगिरसाञ्च सा गतिरिति ब्राह्म-  
णम् ॥ २५ ॥

Colophon : (Page No. 170).

इति पूर्वब्राह्मणे चतुर्थः प्रपाठकस्समाप्तः ॥

Subject : 1-5 Prapāṭhakas of Pūrvārdha in Gopāṭha Brāhmaṇa—one of the main Brāhmaṇas of Atharvaveda.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scriptorial errors. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 148, the date of copying being Śaka 1848 or 1927 A. D. in the year Akṣaya. [Ref. T. V. 448 (No. 14.)]

## ॥ अथर्ववेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 823. ATHARVA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2528 a. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—52.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Pūrvārdha only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 822.



Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. On the front page of the 1st sheet the following is written in Mahrathi language :

“ लेखितं लिखाधरे ब्राह्मणपूर्वार्धे यज्ञाने शोधितं । विजापाठगणाले  
पण आपाठरू एके अक्षरभांजोनखेलषितं रविचद ॥ ”

## ॥ अथर्ववेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 824. ATHARVA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2503. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—132. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 822.

End :

उदङ्मुख आसीनो यज्ञ आज्याहुतीर्जुहोतीति ब्राह्म-  
णम् ॥ १५ ॥

ब्रह्म इ वै ब्रह्माणं पुष्करे समृजे स खलु ब्रह्मा सृष्ट-  
श्चिन्तामापेदे केनाहमेकेनाक्षरेण ॥

Subject : Gopatha Brāhmaṇa. First Prapāṭhaka. 1-15  
Khaṇḍas. Complete.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. Dr. Burnell had re-  
marked by mistake that this Ms. is only 'an imperfect frag-  
ment' of Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa. Evidently it is a frag-  
ment of Atharva Gopatha Brāhmaṇa.

## ॥ अथर्ववेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 825. ATHARVA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9125. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—96.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1400. Uttarārdha only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । ओं नमो ब्रह्मवेदाय ॥

अथ यत् ब्रह्मसदनात्रिणं निरस्यति शोधयत्येवैनं  
तदथो यविशतीदमहमर्वाग्वसोः सद्ने सीदामीत्यवाग्वसु-  
र्वै देवानां ब्रह्माय राग्वसुरसुराणां तमेवैतत्पूर्वं सादयत्य-  
रिष्टं यज्ञं तनुतादित्यथोपविश्य जयति ॥

End :

शंसत्यैन्द्रा बार्हस्पत्या परिधानीया विशो अदेवीरभ्या-  
चरन्तिरित्यपरजना ह वै विशो अदेवीर्न ह्यस्यापरञ्जनं  
भयं भवति शान्ताः प्रजाः क्लृप्तास्सहन्ते यत्रैवं विदं  
शंसति यत्रैवं विदं शंसतीति ब्राह्मणं ॥ १६ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणवेदे गोपाध्यायब्राह्मणे उत्तरार्धे षष्ठः प्रपाठकस्समाप्तः ॥  
ब्राह्मणं संपूर्णं ।

श्रीरस्तु । कल्याणमस्तु । आरोग्यं शुभं भवतु । लेखकपाठकयोश्शुभं भवतु ।  
विन्दुदुर्लिपिविसर्गवीथिकाशृंगपाङ्क्तिपदभेददूषणं ।  
हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनाः ॥

Subject: 1-6 Prapāṭhakas of Uttarārdha of Gopātha Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scriptorial errors.

## ॥ अथर्ववेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

### 826. ATHARVA-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2528 b. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1400. Uttarārdha only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 826.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ अष्टौ वाक्यानि ॥

### 827. AṢṬAU VĀKYĀNI.

T. S. Collection No. 146. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—9. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—126. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

अथ ॥ कृत्तिकानक्षत्रमग्निदेवता ॥ अग्निर्णः पातु कृत्तिकाः । नक्षत्रं देवमिन्द्रियं । इदमासां विचक्षणं । हविरासं जुहोतन । यस्य भांति रश्मयो यस्य केतवः । यस्येमा विश्वा भुवनानि सर्वा । स कृत्तिकाभिर्भिसंवसानः । अग्निर्णो देवस्तुविते दधातु ॥ १ ॥

End :

अथापभरणीनक्षत्रं यमो देवता ॥ अपपाप्मानं भरणीर्भरंतु । तद्यमो राजा भगवान् विचष्टा । लोकस्य राजा महतो महान् हि । सुगन्धः पन्थामभयं कृणोतु । यस्मिन्नक्षत्रो यम एति राजा । यस्मिन्ननमभ्यर्षिचंत देवाः । तदस्य चित्तं हविषा यजाम । अपपाप्मानं भरणीर्भरंतु ॥ २७ ॥

कृत्तिकानक्षत्रमग्निदेवता ॥ रोहिणीनक्षत्रं प्रजापतिदेवता ॥ + अपभरणीनक्षत्रं यमो देवता पूर्णा पश्चात् ॥

परमाशिवःशरणं सदा मम ॥

Colophon :

अष्टौ वाक्यानि संपूर्णानि ॥

गंगाधरस्य प्रासाद इदं हि लिखितं मया ॥

Subject: A mixture of Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa—III-1-1 and Taittiriya Saṃhitā—IV-4-10.

**Remarks :—**The Samhitā text given at the end of this Ms. is more or less an index giving the dieties of each Nakṣatra. The former portion of this Ms. is composed of 27 sections, each section containing eight vākyas. These sections deal with 27 Nakṣatras from Kṛttikā to Bharanī. In each section the first vākya is taken from the Samhitā and the rest from Brāhmaṇa. This is in popular usage among the Kṛṣṇa Yajurvedins during any Śānti-karma. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ पुण्याहवाचनमन्त्रः ॥

### 828. PUNYĀHAVĀCANA MANTRAH.

T. S. Collection No. 31. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning:

पवमानः सुवर्जेनः । पवित्रेण विचर्षणिः । य प्रोता  
स पुनातु मा । पुनंतु मां देवजनाः । पुनन्तु वस(मन)वो  
धिया । पुनन्तु विश्व आयवः ॥

End :

सोमस्स्वस्त्या वरुणस्समीच्या । युमो राजा प्रमृणाभिः  
पुनातु मां । ज्ञातवैदामृजयंत्या पुनातु ॥ + हिरण्यवर्णाः  
शुचयः पावकाः + बलमोजो निर्धत्त ॥

Colophon :

पुण्याहवाचनमन्त्रः ॥

Subject: Puṇyāha Vācana Mantra.

This is composed of the two following sections:—

1. पवमानः० Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa. Aṣṭaka. I-4-8.
2. हिरण्यवर्णाः० Taittirīya Samhitā. Kāṇḍa. V-6-1.

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in a fairly good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

## 829. R̥G-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 a. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—68.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas

--2,500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

वागीशाद्याः सुमनसः + तं नमामि गजाननम् ॥ १ ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदाः + विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥ २ ॥

तत्कटाक्षेण तद्रूपं + वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशने ॥ ३ ॥

ये पूर्वोत्तरमीमांसे + वेदार्थं वक्तुमुद्यतः ॥ ४ ॥

ननु को(ऽ)यं वेदो नाम । के वा तस्य विषयप्रयोजनस-  
म्बन्धाधिकारिणः । कथं वा तस्य प्रामाण्यं । न खल्वेत-  
स्मिन्सर्वस्मिन्नसति वेदो व्याख्यानयोग्यो भवति ॥ अत्रो-  
च्यते ॥ इष्टप्राप्त्यनिष्टपरिहारयोरलौकिकमृपायं यो ग्रंथो  
वेदयति स वेदः ॥

End :

उपसंहरति— 'रु(ऋ)ध्नोत्येतमेवैताभिरेकविंशत्यैकवि-  
ञ्चत्ये'ति ॥ एकविञ्चतिसंख्याभिरेताभिर्रु(ऋ)ग्भिरेतं य-  
जमानं समृद्धं करोत्येव । अभ्यासो(ऽ)ध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे ऐतरेयब्राह्मणे  
पंचमाध्याये चतुर्थः खंडः ॥

समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥ समाप्ता प्रथमपांचिका ॥

तेन श्रीयज्ञपुरुषः प्रीयताम् ॥

तेलाद्रक्षेजलाद्रक्षेद्रक्षेच्छिथिलबन्धनात् ।

मूर्खहस्ते न दातव्यं एवं वदति पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa : First Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—In this series of Mss. the full text of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa is given as separate sections just before their commentaries. The Ms. is in very good condition. The paper of this family of Mss. is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 830. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 45. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5 inches. Sheets—72. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 829.

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये + पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः(ये)

चतुर्थः खंडः ॥

समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥

भास्कररायाणामेतत्पांचिकाष्टकभाष्यं संपूर्णम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to one Bhāskaraṛāya.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 831. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 b. Page 4. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—63. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2400. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

भीगणेज्ञाय नमः ॥

ॐ राजकयब्राह्मणमुक्तपादौ

बहेः प्रणीतिप्रतिपादिकाश्च ।

तथा हविर्धानविवर्तनार्था

अग्नेश्च सोमस्य च या ऋचः स्युः ॥ १ ॥

अथ षष्ठाध्यायेऽग्नीषोमीयपशुर्वक्तव्यः । तत्रादौ यूपं  
वक्तुमाध्यायिकामाह— “यज्ञेन वै देवा ऊर्ध्वाः स्वर्गं  
लोकमायन्” ॥

End:

वेदनं प्रशंसति— “स एवं विद्वानेतन्मयो देवतामयो  
भवति भवति ॥” एतन्मया(यो) वसंतग्रीष्मादिविषुदंतव-  
स्तुमयो भूत्वा तदभिमानिदेवतानां भोगं प्राप्नोति । अभ्या-  
सो(ऽ)ध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसायणाचार्य + दशमाध्याये नवमः खंडः ॥

समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa : Second Pañcikā. 6-10 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 829. The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

832. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 46. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 6 inches. Sheets—78. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,400. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

अथ षष्ठाध्यायेऽग्नीषोमीयपशुर्वक्तव्यः ० ॥

—Same as No. 831.

End and subject— Same as No. 831.

Colophon :

इति श्रीराजाधिराज + सायणाचार्यस्मृतु(?)विरचिते + दशमाध्याये  
नवमखंडः ॥

समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥ द्वितीयपंचिका ॥

भास्कराग्निचितां (भास्कररायाणां) ॥

Remarks :—The introductory verse noted in No. 831 is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to Agnicit Bhāskaraṛāya.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

833. ṚG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 c. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—101.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,260. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(ते)न व(वा)यव्यो भवति । पश्चादिद्रवायु इमे  
सुताः । इत्यनेनेन्द्रसहितवायुदेवताकेन पत्नेण गृह्यते ।  
+ द्वितीयं वृचं विधत्ते । 'ऐंद्रवायवं शंसति' ॥

End:

दशाक्षरा विराडिति श्रुत्यन्तरात् । (तत्) तेन दश-  
संग्रयोगेण दशिन्यां दशसंख्योपेतायां विराजि यज्ञमृत्वि-  
जः प्रतिष्ठा(प)यंति । अभ्यासो(ऽ)ध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

पंचदशाध्याये षष्ठः खंडः ॥



इति माधवीये + पंचदशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

समाप्ता च तृतीयपंचिका ॥

Subject: Same No. 834.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 1st Khaṇḍa of the 11th Adhyāya of the 3rd Pañcikā. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 834. R̥G-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 17. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5 inches. Sheets—69. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,275. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

आहावं निविदः सूक्तमच्छावाकस्य चांदनं ।

यजमानपुनर्जन्म भुवतेथा(सा)धिदैवतं ॥

इत्थमाज्यशस्त्रं निरूप्य ग्र उगशस्त्रं निरूपयितुं प्रस्तौति ।

‘ग्रहोक्थं वा एतद्यत्प्र उगं नव प्रातर्ग्रहा गृह्यते’ ॥

End—Same as No 833.

Colophon :

इति श्रीमाधवीये + पंचदशध्याये षष्ठः खंडः ॥

समाप्ताध्यायः ॥ समाप्ता च तृतीया पंचिका ॥

श्रीमद्भास्कररायभारतीदीक्षिताभिधितामिवं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Third Pañcikā. 11-15 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to Agnicit Bhāskararāya bhārati Dīkṣita.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

## 835. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 d. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—57.

Lines—10 or 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,000. Author—Sāṅgācārya. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

संक्षेपटीनां वाग्यमश्रुतिविजां च

यागादेवा(र्वा) (देविका)नां विशेषाः ।

संस्था(स्थो)कथ्यस्य स्तोत्रश(स्त्र)प्र(क्त)प्तिः

शस्त्राण्याहुः शस्त्रि[का]णां होत्रकाणां ॥

ज्योतिष्टोमभेद उक्थ्यः समापितः । अथ षोडश्यु-

च्यते । तद्विषयं (शं)सनं विधत्ते—‘देवा वै प्रथमे(ना)हो-

द्राय वज्रं समभरन्०’ ॥

End :

सूक्तांतरे लिङं दर्शयति— यज्ञेन वर्धतं (त) जातवेद-

समिति + रूपमहोरूपमिति ॥ जातवेदोदेवताकत्वं वृष-

न्वलिङ्गं वा (चा)त्र विस्पष्टं । अभ्यासो(ऽ)ध्यायपरिसमा-

प्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसायणाचार्य + विशेषे(ऽ)ध्याये चतुर्थः खंडः ॥

समाप्तश्च(साच)तुर्थपंचिका ॥

शके १७३३ प्रजापति संबत्सरे मार्गशीर्षशुद्धसप्तम्यां पित्रे इत्युपना-

म्ना रघ(थ)नाथेन लिखितं समाप्तिमगमत् ॥

श्रीमन्निपुरसुंदर्यर्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Pañcikā. 16-20 Adhyāyas.

Remarks—This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 836. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 48. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5 inches. Sheets—52. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ।

संस्थेष्टीनां वाग्यमत्व(?)जिजां त्र(?)

याज्या देवी देविकानां विशेषाः ॥

संस्थोव(?)प्यस्यस्तोत्रशस्त्रप्रकल्प्तिः

सस्ताण्याहुः शस्त्रिणां होत्रकाणाम् ॥

ज्योतिष्टोमभेदः etc., same as No. 835.

End and subject—Same as No. 835.

Colophon :

इति श्रीसायणाचार्य + विंशध्याये चतुर्थः खण्डः ।

समाप्ता चतुर्था पंचिका ॥

तारण नाम संवत्सरे चैत्रशुद्ध दशमी भौमवासरे श्रीसुष्णक्षेत्रे

श्रीगम वेदव्यास संनिहितकाले श्रीसह... भिनवतीर्षश्री-

पादस्वामिनां निवासे सति तस्मिन्समये इदं चतुर्थपंचिकायाः

भाष्यं समाप्तं ॥ नरहरिणा लिखितं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The scribe's name is given as

Narabari. The Ms. is declared to have been copied at **Sri Muzpa** Temple in the South Arcot Dt. in the year **Tārana** when **Abhinava Tirthapāda Śrī Svāmin** had flourished.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 837. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 c. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—67.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

भिन्नान्याहुर्देवतास्तोमसाम-

(च)छंदांस्यहस्तस्य तस्यापि षण्णाम् ।

विद्वद्वा(क्या)दुत्तरं स्यात्क्षसानं(समानं)

स्वान्स्वान् लोकान् त्रित्रिकोणो(णे)ष्वहस्तु ॥ १ ॥

सिद्धानि शस्त्राणि षडेव होत्रा-

ण्याज्येन सूक्तं प्रउगे तृचाश्च ।

मरुत्वतीये प्रतिपत्तृचौ च

धाय्याः प्रगाधाश्च तथैव सूक्तम् ॥ २ ॥

निष्केवल्ये स्तात्रियः पृष्ठयोनि-

र्योनिस्थाने स्वस्य सामप्रगाथः ।

ताक्षर्यात्सूक्तात्पूर्वमन्ये तु नित्ये

स्वात्स्वात्सूक्ताज्जातवेदस्यमन्यत् ॥ ३ ॥

छंदोगानां वैश्वदेवात्पुरस्ता-

दायाहीषावृषुसूक्तानि चैव ।

राशंतरममुग्मं स्याद्बृहत्सामेतरद्भवेत् ।

वैरूपादिद्वितीयं स्यात्त्रितीयादिष्वनुक्रमात् ॥ ४ ॥

अथेद्रपूर्वो निहवः प्रगाथां

घाययाश्च ताक्ष्यं च समानमह्वाम् ।

स्वात् स्वा(त्) तथा जातवेदस्यमभ्यं

छंदोम आद्यस्यहस्तृतीयः ॥ ५ ॥

अथ द्वादशार्हातर्गतस्य नवरात्रस्य तृतीयमहर्निरूपयति  
—“विश्वे वै देवा देवतास्तृतीयमहर्वहन्ति सप्तदशः स्तो-  
मो वै रूपं साम जगती छन्द, इति ॥”

End :

तस्मात् हे उद्गातारः यूयं इंद्रवंतः इंद्रविषयतात्पर्यवंतः  
एवं भूत्वा स्तुष्वमित्यनेनैव प्रकारेणैनानुद्गातृन्मति ब्रह्मा  
दद्वाक्यमाह । अभ्यासोऽध्यायपरिसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसायणाचार्यविरचिते माध्वेत्त(र्वा)ये वेदार्थप्रकाशे

ऐतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचविंशोऽध्याये नवमः खण्डः ॥

समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥

समाप्तेयं पंचमपंचिकेति शुभमस्तु ।

Subject: Vedārthaprakāśa. Fifth Pañcika. 21-25 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

838. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 49 Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5  
inches. Sheets—64. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devā-

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—2200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya.  
Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 837.

Remarks—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The back-page of the last sheet contains “ ब्राह्मणभाष्ये पंचमपञ्चिका समाप्ता श्रीमद्रंभरिराजभारतीदीक्षितानां ” Hence this Ms. belonged to GambhīraRāja Bhārati Dīkṣita.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 839. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 f. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—57.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

अथाग्निहोत्रं पयसः प्रशंसा

तद्दोहनापत्तिविनिष्कृतिश्च ।

तस्य प्रशंसाप्युदिते च होमो

ब्रह्मत्विजो व्याहृतयोऽप्यधीताः ॥ १ ॥

ब्रह्मणः कर्तव्यविधानेन ग्रावस्तुद्धृष्टस्यः तस्यग्निहोमे  
कर्तव्यं विधातुमुपाख्यानमाह— “ देवा इ वै सर्वचरौ  
सत्रं निषेदुस्ते इ पाप्मानं नापजग्निरे ॥ ”

End :

अथ अपि चेदं अवद्रप्स इत्यादिकं सूक्तमैन्द्रा बार्हस्प-  
त्यं । तत्रत्यां(ऽ)तिमा परिधानीयाचेंद्राबार्हस्पत्या । तत्रो-  
भयत्रैन्द्रनिभिचः काम उपाप्तो भवति । तस्मात्कारणात्प्रा-  
कृतमत्र संभूय न संशंसेत् । अभ्यासो(ऽ)त्राध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति त्रिशो(ऽ)ध्याये दशमः खंडः ॥

इति सायणाचार्यकृतौ + त्रिशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

सांख्य ॥ स(ष)ष्ठपंचिकाभाष्य ॥ ६ ॥ पत्र ५७ ॥ ग्रंथसंख्या २००० ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Sixth Pañcikā. 25-30 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 840. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 50. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5 inches. Sheets—66. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 839.

Colophon :

इति त्रिंशध्या(ये दशमः) खंडः ॥

षष्ठपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

षष्ठपंचिकाब्राह्मणभाष्यपुस्तकं भास्कररायामिचितां ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, the sides of the sheets being rat-eaten. The Ms. belonged to Agnicit Bhāskararāya.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 841. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 g. Page 4. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—67. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1800. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

वर्णितं शस्त्रजातं तु होतृहोतृ(त्र)कगोचरं ।

पशोरुपव्रती यस्य विभागस्त्वथ कथ्यते ॥

आश्वलायनः सत्रिणां धर्मेण्वेवमाह—‘सुत्वासु हवि-  
रुच्छिष्टभक्षा एव स्युर्धानाः करंभः परिवापः पुरोडाशः  
पयस्येति तेषां यद्यत्काशयी(ये)रंस्तत्तदुपविगुल्फयेयुरिति’॥  
प्राणधारणाय यथा पर्याप्यते तथा हविःशेषस्या(ऽ)धि-  
क्येन संपादनमुपगुल्फनं ॥

End :

नराशंसभक्षं पुनरपि फलकथनेन प्रशंसति—“आदि-  
त्य इव ह वै श्रियां प्रतिष्ठितस्तपति सर्वाभ्यो दिग्भ्यो  
बलिमावहत्युग्रं हास्य राष्ट्रमव्यध्यं भवति य एवमेतं भक्षं  
भक्षयति सत्रियो यजमानो यजमान” इति । पूर्ववद्वा-  
ख्येयं । अभ्यासो(ऽ)ध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति माधवीये + पंचत्रिंशो(ऽ)ध्याये(ऽ)ष्टमः खंडः ॥

इति सप्तमपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

पौषवादि ३ प्रजापतिसंवत् इदं पुस्तकं समाप्तं ॥

श्रीरामचंद्राय नमः ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Vedārtha Prakāśa : Seventh  
Pañcikā. 31-35 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

842. RĠ-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 51. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5



inches. Sheets—50. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1800. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning—

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

रेतः प्राणिप्राप्तिजन्मप्रतिष्ठा-

क्लृप्तिं सिध्यै यज्ञसंस्काररूपं ।

अग्निष्टोमे शिल्पशस्त्रावक्लृप्तिं

नाराशंसस्यान्प्राह कुंताप(?)शस्त्रं ॥

वर्णितं शस्त्रजातं तु०—Same as No 841.

End and subject—Same as No. 841.

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये + पंचत्रिंशे(5)ध्याये(5)ष्टमः खंडः ॥

इति समाप्तश्चाध्यायः ॥ सप्तमपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

(ऋग्वेद)ब्राह्मणभाष्यस्य सप्तमपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

श्रीभास्कररायाणामिदं पुस्तकम् ॥ गांधीरेरिदम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition, as many sheets are worn out. The Ms. belonged to Gambhīra Bhāskaraṛāya.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

843. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2378 h. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—47.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas

—1300. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

फलाख्यचमसो भक्ष्यो(क्षो) राज्ञो यज्ञे प्रकीर्तितः ।

उच्यते राजयज्ञेऽस्मिन्विशेषः स्तोत्रशस्त्रयोः ॥ १ ॥

तदेतत्प्रतिजानीते — ‘अथातः स्तुतशस्त्रयोरेवे’ति ॥

अथ राज्ञो भक्षे विशेषकथनानंतरं यतः स्तुतशस्त्रयोर्विशेषो  
ति(जि)ज्ञासितः । अतः कारणात्तयोरेव विशेष उच्यते इति  
शेषः ॥

End :

एवं व्रतमाचरतः फलं दर्शयति — “अपि ह यद्य-  
स्याश्ममूर्धा द्विषन्भवति क्षिप्रं हैवैनं स्तृणुते स्तृणुते”  
इति ॥ अस्य राज्ञो(ऽ)नुष्ठातुर्द्विषन् शत्रुर्यद्यश्ममूर्धा पाषा-  
णसदृशशिरस्को भवति । अतिप्रबल इत्यर्थः । तथा-  
प्ययं कर्मविशेषः(ः) शीघ्रमेवैनं शत्रुं स्तृणुते हिनस्ति ॥  
अभ्यासो(ऽ)ध्यायसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमद्राजाधिराजपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तकः वीरबुक्कणसाम्राज्य-  
धुरंधरस्य सायणाचार्य(स्य) कृतौ माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे  
ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्ये चत्वारिंशे पंचमः खंडः ॥

अष्टमपंचिका समाप्तेति ॥ श्री. ॥

Subject : Aitareya Brāhmanā Vedārtha Prakāśa: Eighth  
Pañcikā. 36-40 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

844. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 52. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5  
inches. Sheets—39. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devā-

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—1260. Author—Sāyaṇācārya.  
Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 843.

End :

चंद्रमस उत्पत्तिं दर्शयति—“आदित्याद्वै चंद्रमा जाय-  
ते तं दृष्ट्वा ब्रूयाच्च(चं)द्रमा जा(यतां मा मे द्विषन् जन्वत  
एव पराङ् प्रजिध्यत्वित्यतो हैव पराङ् प्रजिध्यति” इति ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 38).

इति चतुर्विंशे(चत्वारिंशेऽ)ध्याये चतुर्थः खंडः ॥

(ऋग्वेद)ब्राह्मणभाष्ये अष्टमपंचिका भास्करीय(1) ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition since many sheets are almost worn out. The Ms. belonged to Bhāskara (rāya).

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 845. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 55. Substance—Paper. Size—9 × 4½ inches. Sheets—7. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. A Fragment only.

Beginning :

श्री गणेशाय नमः ।

ओं तपश्चेत्यादि ब्रह्मणः पुत्राय नमः इत्यने (त्यंते) न  
प्रपद संज्ञिकेन मन्त्रेण सर्वहोम साधारणे इष्माधानानंतरं  
जपेत् ॥ सूत्रितं च ॥ प्रपदं जपित्वोपसाम्य कल्याणं  
ध्यायन्वैरूपाक्षमारभ्योच्छवासेदिति ॥

End :

तस्मै विरूपाक्षाय दंतां जये उक्तरूपाय रुद्राख्याया-  
ग्नये समुद्राय विश्वव्यचसे समुरूपाय कृथाय विश्ववेदाय

तद्रूपाय विश्ववेदाय सहास्राक्षाय देवाय ब्रह्मणः स्वयं  
भुवः पुत्रायाग्नये नमः नमस्करोमि ॥

Colophon:

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे सामब्राह्मणे  
मन्त्रपर्वणि द्वितीय(प्र)पाठके प्रपदमन्त्रः प्रथमः खंडः ॥  
श्रिरस्तु ॥ शिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Sāma Veda Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa—  
Prapada mantra bhāṣya only.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 846. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No 9111. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—167.  
Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—3500 Author—Sāyanācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

तत्र गायत्र्या- गायत्री गायन्तस्तुतिकर्षण इति कै रै  
शब्दे गानं स्तवनागायति....शयाते-तामिति गायत्री ।  
अथ ब्राह्मणप्रदर्शनेनैव प्रकागन्तरेण निर्वचनन्दर्शयति—  
गायतो मुखादुदपतदिति ब्राह्मणमिति गायतः ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

शिष्टम् स्पष्टं । अभ्यासो ग्रन्थसमाप्त्यर्थः ॥ इति देवता-  
ध्याये तृतीयखंडं ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

कृपालुस्सायणाचार्यो वेदार्थं वक्तुमुद्यतः ।

व्याख्यातावृग्यजुर्वेदो सामवेदेऽपि संहिता ॥

व्याख्यातं ब्राह्मणस्याथ व्याख्यानं संप्रवर्तितम् ।  
 अष्टौ हि ब्राह्मणग्रंथाः प्रौढिब्राह्मणमादिमम् ॥  
 षड्विंशाख्यं द्वितीयं स्यात् ततस्सामविधिर्भवेत् ।  
 आर्षेयन्देवताध्यायो भवेदुपनिषत्ततः ॥  
 संहितोपनिषद्वंशौ ग्रन्थावष्टावितीरिताः ।  
 .....यष्षष्ठो ग्रन्थस्स च द्विधा ॥  
 मन्त्रपर्व च विद्येति विद्यांगत्वं न पर्वणः ।  
 यथा वेदादि मन्त्राणां नास्ति विद्याङ्गता तथा ॥  
 रहस्यत्वाच्च मन्त्राणां विद्यासन्निधिपाठ्यता ।  
 असूत्रयत् स्पष्टमेतत् भगवान् बादरायणः ॥

End :

“अग्निन्दूतं वृणीमहे होतारं विश्ववेदसं । अस्य यज्ञस्य  
 सुकृतु”मित्यनया ऋचा...केन विधानेन च श्रपयित्वा तं  
 श्रुत्वा पुनरग्नये स्वाहेत्यादिभिः पञ्चभिर्मन्त्रैः पञ्चभि-  
 राज्याहुतिभिर्जुहुयात् । पुनर्न्यूनातिरेकप्रायश्चित्तार्थं व्या-  
 हृतिहोमं कृतं यथोक्तायामृचि पूर्ववत् साम गायेत् स्वस्ति-  
 वाचनादि पूर्ववत् ।

Colophon :

इति (षड्विंशब्राह्मणभाष्ये) षष्ठाध्याये सप्तमः खंडः ॥

Subject: Sāmā Veda Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa.

This Ms. contains the Bhāṣyas of the following Brāhmaṇas:—

1. देवताध्यायब्राह्मणम् ॥
2. सामब्राह्मणम् ॥
3. संहितोपनिषद्ब्राह्मणम् ॥
4. वंशब्राह्मणम् ॥
5. षड्विंशब्राह्मणम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is very, very old and is in a decaying condition.  
Many leaves are fully worn out.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 847. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9057 b. Page 8. Left column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—338  
(49-386). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—5000. Author—Śāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

चतुर्थप्रश्नं । ॐ श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ।

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदा यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तमहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥

होत्रब्राह्मणशेषो यस्स तृतीये समाहितः ।

चतुर्थे होतृहोमश्च पूर्वभागे विधीयते ॥

अत्र भारद्वाजेनोक्तं—उपहोमाच्छिद्रकामोमिति लिङ्ग-  
विनियोज्यानि नमः । श्रौते स्मार्ते वा कर्मणि यत्र  
मन्त्रापेक्षा तत्र तत्रोचितं लिङ्गं पय्या(र्या)लोच्य । स  
मन्त्रो बुद्धिमद्भिर्विनियोजनीयः(यः) । यत्र विशेषविनि-  
योगो न लभ्यते तत्र लिङ्गा(नु)सारिदेवतायुक्ते कर्मणि  
समूहो(पाख्या)बलाद(दु)पहोपाख्या मन्त्राः ॥

End:

राश्मिः सूर्यस्य राश्मिसमानः कश्चित्स्वयंप्रकाशः चैतन्य-  
पदार्थः एषां भूतभौतिकरूपाणां जगद्वर्तिनां तिरश्चीनः  
तिर्यग्वर्तमानः विततो व्याप्तः स चैतन्यरूपः परमात्मा  
एषां पदात्या(र्या)नामधोभागे अवस्थितः किं वा उपरि-

भागे(ऽ)वस्थितः । स्विच्छब्दौ(दो) विकल्पितपक्षद्वयसूच-  
नार्थः । ..... अयमभिप्रायः... पदार्थः सर्वेषां वस्तूनां  
मध्ये पर्यालोच्यमानो दीर्घतकृत् तिर्थग्भूतो व्या-  
प्यावभासते ।...

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीय्ये वेदार्थप्रकाशे यजुर्मास्ये

द्वितीयकाण्डे(ऽ)ष्टमप्रपाठके अष्टमोनुवाकः ॥

Subject. Black Yajurveda Brāhmana Bhāṣya—Vedārtha  
prakāśa. Second Aṣṭaka. 4-9 Prāśnas.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins with the commentary on the fourth  
Prāśna or Prapāṭhaka and breaks off in the fifth Prapāṭhaka of  
the ninth Anuvāka of the second Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in very  
good condition. This Ms. also contains Bhaṭṭabhāskara bhāṣya  
on the first four Prāśnas of the second Aṣṭaka of Black Yajur  
Veda Brāhmana. See No. 851.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 848. KṚSṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9059. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1 1/2 inches. Leaves—173.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—

3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ शार्वै प्रथमाष्टकं ॥

ॐ ईशानः सर्वविद्यानां भूतानामीश्वरः परः ।

पुनातु सर्वदायुष्मान् शब्दब्रह्मतत्तुश्चिवः ॥

अथ पारश्वद्राननुक्रमिष्यामः अनारभ्याधीतानां प्रकृ-  
त्यर्थत्वात्तत्तल्लिङ्गवचनाभ्यां नीयमानानि विकृत्यर्था-

नीतराद्योतकानां (नि) । (तत्राद्योनुवाकः) शुक्रामन्थि  
ग्रहप्रचारे विनियुक्तः ।

End :

व्युष्टिर्वा इत्यादि । एवं विदित्वा यजमानश्च व्युच्छति  
वस्पसी वस्पसी व्युच्छतीति सामर्थ्यात् अथो अपि खलु  
तमश्च सर्वं बाह्याभ्यन्तरं चापहते । व्यत्ययेनात्मनेपदं ॥  
अग्निष्टोममिति । अग्निष्टोममुदयनीयमन्ते आहरति । अग्ने-  
स्सर्वदेवतात्वात् तासु प्रतिष्ठितो भवति । सन्तिष्ठते  
राजसूयः ।

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदशाखाभाष्ये पारश्वद्रेषु  
प्रथमे(ऽ)ष्टके अष्टमप्रपाठके दशमोनुवाकः ॥

समाप्तश्च प्रपाठकः ॥

Subject : Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya--Jñānayaṇīa.  
First Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—After the 126th leaf of this Ms. seven leaves are blankly  
left out, which shows the non-continuity of the Text; nor  
is it found in print in the Mysore Govt. Oriental Library Series.  
The Ms. is in good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in  
paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume  
No. 415 the date of copying being the 6th July 1927. [Ref.  
T. V. 415 (No. 15)]

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

849. KRṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9062. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—  
93. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.



Beginning :

ॐ (वन्दे वेदाग)मतं नानाशाखोपशोभितम् ।

स्वर्गापवर्गफलदं विबुधैरुपसेवितम् ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

ईशानः सर्वविद्यानां etc. Same as No. 848.

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 848.

Remarks: :—Same as No. 848. The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 850. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9065. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—133.

Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāṣkara Incomplete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 848.

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये पारक्षुरे

प्रथमे(ऽ)ष्टके .....पाठके दशमोनुवाकः ॥

समाप्तः प्रथमोऽष्टकः ॥

Subject—Same as No. 849.

Remarks:—The beginning of the second Aṣṭaka “अतः परममिहोत्र-

ब्राह्मणमग्न्यार्षेयं अङ्गिरसो वा इत्यादि आभिरस्मिन्विषये स.....”

is given after the colophon. For the continuation of this Ms.

See No. 853. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 851. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9057 a. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Leaves—31. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1200. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

पारक्षुरं द्वितीयाष्टकभाष्यं ॥ अतः परमग्निहोत्रब्राह्मण-  
मग्न्यार्षेयं— अङ्गिरसो वा इत्यादि । आसिरस्मिन्विषये  
सकर्मक इत्येके । सत्रासनं नाम कर्मविशेषः । तमनुकुर्व-  
न्नित्यन्ये । कंसवधमाचष्टे कंसं घातयतीतिवत् ॥

End :

होतारमिति । होतारं देवानामाह्वातारं चित्ररथश्चावह-  
नीयरथं वा । अध्वरस्य । हिंसकरहितस्य रक्षो.....  
प्रधृष्यस्य यज्ञस्य सर्वस्य । केतुं । ध्वजस्थानीयं रुपापन-  
हेतुं । \* \* \* \* आन इति । हे ह्यर्यश्च विश्वाभि-  
रुतिभिः । रक्षाप्रकारैः सह । नः । अस्मानायाहि । स-  
जोषासाभिः ॥

Colophon : (9th leaf).

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे

द्वितीये(5)ष्टके प्रथमप्रश्ने एकादशोऽनुवाकः ।

समाप्तः(ः) प्रथमप्रश्नः । हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject : Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayaajña.  
Second Aṣṭaka. 1-4 Prāśnas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the commentary on the 15th  
rk of the 3rd Anuvāka of the 4th Prāśna of the 2nd Aṣṭaka. The  
commentary by Bhaṭṭabhāskara on the 11th Anuvāka of the  
3rd Prāśna of the 2nd Aṣṭaka is missing in this Ms.; nor is it  
available in Print in the Mysore Govt. Oriental Library  
Series. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 852. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9060. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size --15½ × 1¼ inches. Leaves—48.  
Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—950. Authors—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara and Śāyapācārya. In-  
complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 851.

End :

वेदितुरेव वा इदं हि पा(फ)लं । अथैवं वेदित्रे दान-  
कामाः सर्वाः प्रजा भवन्ति ॥

तृतीयो(ये) नवमो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥

नवमो(मे)नुवाके सर्वहोतृमन्त्रसमष्टिदेवस्य वायोरुपासन-  
मुक्तं । अथ दशम(मे) होतृमन्त्राणां कश्चित्काम्यः प्रयोगो  
(ऽ)भिधीयते । तं विधातुमादावुपाख्यानमाह— “प्रजा-  
पतिः सोमं राजानमसृजत ॥”

\* \* \* \* \*

दशमे होतृमन्त्रैः काम्यप्रयोग उक्तः । अर्थकादशे दशहो-  
त्रादिमन्त्रनाम्नां प्रवृत्तिनिमित्तमुच्यते । तत्रादौ दशहोतृ-  
शब्दस्य प्रवृत्तिनिमित्तं दर्शयति “ ब्रह्मात्मन्वदसृजत+हि  
देवा ” इति । यदेतज्जगत्कारणं परं ब्रह्म तदेतदादित्यस्य  
(?)तु हौतृब्रह्मसमीपवर्तित्वं वेद स स्वयमपि ब्रह्मणो(ऽ)ति  
समीपवर्तिः (ती) भवति ॥

अत्रास्य प्रपाठकस्यानुवाकार्थभंगः—

होतृब्राह्मणशेषेऽस्मिन्तृतीये हि प्रपाठके ।

आद्यानुवाके सर्वेषां चारुहोतृत्वमीरितम् ॥

नैमित्तिकं द्वितीये स्यात्तृतीये वपनं भवेत् ।  
 विद्वत्पतिब्रह्मस्तुर्ये(ऽ)न्यस्मिन्प्रश्नोत्तरद्वयम् ॥  
 ऋत्विग्विभागकं षष्ठे त्वग्निहोत्रं तथोचरे ।  
 अष्टमे सृष्टिरन्यस्मिन्वायुपासनमीरितम् ॥  
 वश्यप्रयोगो दशमे दशहोत्रादि नामसु ।  
 निरूर.....मे प्रोक्ता(ः) तृतीयो(ऽ)यं प्रपाठकः ॥  
 वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशस्य विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेद(ब्राह्मण)भाष्ये द्वितीये(ऽ)ष्टके  
 तृतीयप्रपाठके एकादशो(ऽ)नुवाकः । हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayaajña.  
 Second Aṣṭaka. 1-2 Prapāṭhakas and 1-9 Anuvākas  
 in the Third Prapāṭhaka; and Sāyaṇa's Vedārthapra-  
 kāśa : 10th and 11th Anuvākas in the Third Prapā-  
 ṭhaka in the Second Aṣṭaka.

Remarks :—In the 11th Anuvāka of the 3rd Prapāṭhaka in the  
 Sāyaṇa bhāṣya, the text 'तदेतदादि(सृष्टौ + पुमानेवं च)बुर्हो०'  
 is omitted.

The Ms. is in good condition. The colophon given above is  
 misleading since it completely attributes the authorship of the  
 commentary to Bhaṭṭabhāskara. Evidently the commentary  
 on the 10th & 11th Anuvākas belongs to Sāyaṇacārya.

A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in  
 this Library. See Transcript Volume No. 423, the date of  
 copying being 3rd January 1926. [Ref. T. V. 423. (No. 16)].

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

853. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9063. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Leaves—38 (134-171). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—900. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(सकर्म)क इत्येके ।—Same as No. 851.

End :

उच्छ्रितमीक्षणमुदीक्षणं , वशीकरणप्रयोगसामर्थ्येन  
अथार्पूर्व सौत्सुक्यमीक्षित्वा तामुवाच— मामुपावर्तस्व  
किमर्घे(ऽ)ध्वनि स्थीयते ॥

Colophon :

द्वितीये(ऽ)ष्टके तृतीयप्रपाठके नवमो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥

Subject : Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayaṁjña:  
Second Aṣṭaka. 1-3 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the 10th Anuvāka of the 3rd Prapāṭhaka. The exact beginning of this Ms. is given at the end of the No. 850. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

## 854. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9056. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—157. (1-158; 148th missing). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3,200. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 848.

End :

प्राजापत्यः तदक्षिपरिणामत्वात् तस्मादक्षयर्चा बर्हि-  
रभिप्राप्ता (प्तु)न्तदथा ओषधीः गच्छन्नुभयोः सयोनित्वा-

## चासां हिंसां नोत्पादयेत् ॥

Colophon : (last leaf)

द्वितीये प्रथमो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥

Subject : Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānavajña.  
First Aṣṭaka and 1-2 Prapāṭhakas of the Third  
Aṣṭaka.

Remarks :—The last 10 leaves of this Ms. contain the bhāṣya on the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The whole of the 1st Anuvāka and the first two Pañcādis of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka are omitted. This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 2nd Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

### 855. KRṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9058. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—197.

Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3800. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra. Incomplete.

Beginning :

क्षियन्ति अधिवसन्ति ते सर्पासः श्रेष्ठा नः अस्माकं हवं  
यज्ञमागमिष्ठाः अतिशयेन(ऽ)गन्तारः सन्ति । आगन्तृश-  
ब्दाच्चान्तात् 'तुच्छन्दसी' तीष्ठन् प्रत्ययः । 'तुरिष्ठमे  
यस्तु' इति त्रि (वृ) लोपः ॥

End :

एतस्मेति । एतस्य प्रजापतेः रूपेणोपलक्षितं अ(ऽ)जा-  
पत्यं ऋषभं सेत्कारं तूपरं शृङ्गरहितं सर्व(बहु)रूपं ना-  
नावर्णं पुरस्तादश्वमेधारम्भ एव स(ऽ)ङ्ग्रहणीसंज्ञान्योरन-  
न्तरमेव वैशाख्यां पौर्णमास्यामालभते ॥

Colophon: (leaf No. 167)

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये  
तृतीये(ऽ)ष्टके(ऽ)ष्टमः प्रपाठकः समाप्तः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayaajña :  
Third Aṣṭaka. 1-9 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the beginning of the 6th Pañcādi of 1st Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka and breaks off at the end of the 22nd Anuvāka of the 9th Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in this Library. See Transcript Volume No. 429, the date of copying being 15th May, 1926. [Ref. T. V. No. 429. (No. 17)].

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

## 856. KRṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9061. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—113. (99-211). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3750. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(नि)र्कृतिः र, (कृ)च्छ्रापत्तिः मूलस्य देवता एतु  
इतो गच्छतु पराचा अपुनरावृत्तिकेन मार्गेण । तथासति  
गोभिः पशुभिश्चान्यैः समक्तं संग(तं) नक्षत्रं अहः मूलस्येयं  
संज्ञेत्येके ॥

End—Same as No. 855.

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये  
तृतीये(ऽ)ष्टके नवमे प्रपाठके द्वाविंशो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥ समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥

बिन्दुदुर्लपिविसर्गवीथिका

पङ्क्तिभेदपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं

क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनाः ।

हरिः ॐ ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥ गुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

करकृतमपराधं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥

मन्मथनामसंवत्सरे मीनमासं लिखितं MS. No. 857.

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayaajna:  
'Third Aṣṭaka. 1-9 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins at the end of the 2nd Pañcādis of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka and breaks off in the 22nd Anuvāka of the 9th Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in good condition, though the sides of the leaves are a bit broken out.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

857. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9064. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—83.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1600. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra. Incomplete.

Beginning :

‘क्ष(क्षि)यन्ति०’—Same as No. 855.

End :

मनोतायै प्रेषितोऽन्वाह.... त्वं ह्यग्ने इति ॥ त्रैष्टुभः

सर्वोऽनुवाकः । हे अग्ने त्वमेव प्रथमः

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

दुस्तरं वा जगत् त्वमेव यागदारेण करोषि । त्वं हि सहः

बलं विश्वस्मै सहसे अभिभवित्रे चलाय.... ॥



Colophon : (leaf No. 66)

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये  
तृतीये(ऽ)ष्टके इष्टिहोत्रं नाम पञ्चमप्रश्नः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña:  
Third Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Praśnas (Prapāṭhakas).

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the end of the 1st Pañcādi of the 10th Anuvāka of the 6th Praśna (Prapāṭhaka) of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. For the exact beginning of this Ms. see the Remarks on No. 855. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

858. KRṢṢNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9066. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—40.

Lines—7 to 9 to a Page. Script—Gruha. No. of Granthas—800. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Complete.

Beginning :

अथ काठकाग्निकाण्डान्यष्टौ— सावित्रनाचिकेत चा-  
तुर्होत्रवैश्वसृजारुणकेतुकानि पञ्च चित्यानि, दिवश्येनयो  
(ऽ)वा(पा)घ(घा)श्रेष्ठयः, स्वाध्यायब्राह्मणमष्टममिति ।  
तत्र चित्यानां हव्यवाद काण्डऋषिः, आरुणकेतुकस्य  
त्वरुणः, इष्टिकाण्डयोर्विश्वेदेवाः, स्वाध्यायविधेर्ब्रह्मा, तत्र  
सावित्राग्निमन्त्राः संज्ञानमित्यादयः । तन्नायं प्रयोगः—॥

End :

ये चैनत्प्राहुः एतन्माहात्म्यं कीर्तयन्ति । येभ्यश्च  
श्रोतृभ्यः श्रद्धधानेभ्यः एतन्माहात्म्यं प्राहुः । ते सर्वे(ऽ)-  
पि तुल्यफलभाजो भवन्ति । किं सत्यमेतदित्यसंभावय-  
न्तं प्रति पुनरवगच्छति ओं इति । एतत्सर्वे सत्यमित्यर्थः ।

मन्त्रोयम्, ऋक् एकेषाम् । यजुरेकेषां सर्वथा सर्वार्थ-  
सिद्धिः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीभट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये  
तृतीये काठके नवमोनुवाकः । समाप्तस्तृतीयः प्रपाठकः ॥

एष निष्पावके शाके कुशिकान्वयजन्मना ।

भट्टभास्करमिश्रेण ज्ञानयज्ञः प्रवर्तितः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Kāṭhaka Bhāṣya—Jñānāyajña.  
1-3 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

859. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9067. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1½ inches. Leaves—51.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—800. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रियै नमः । एवमश्वमेधान्तानि तित्तिरिप्रयो(प्रो)-

क्तानि काण्डानि वि(व्याख्यातानि । अथ काठक० Same as  
No. 858.

End and subject—Same as No. 858.

Colophon :

इति श्रीभट्टभास्कर + नवमोनुवाकः + समाप्तस्तृतीयः प्रपाठकः ।

एष निष्पावके + प्रवर्तितः ॥

करकृतमपराधं श्रुतुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ।

श्रीवाल्मुकिप्रणय नमः । श्रीवैकटेशाय नमः । अनन्तन् लिखितम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is  
given as Ananta.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 860. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2424. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—67.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning :

भीमणेशाय नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः । हरिः ॐ । निर्विघ्नमस्तु ॥

भूमिमुपस्पृशेदग्र इळा नम इळा नम ऋषिभ्यो मन्त्र-  
कृज्यो मंत्रपतिभ्यो नमो वो अस्तु देवेभ्यः शिवा नः शं-  
तमा भव सुमृलीका सरस्वती माते व्योमसंदंशि ॥ + शं  
नो मित्र शं वरुणः । शं नो भवत्वर्थमा । शं न इन्द्रो बृह-  
स्पतिः । शं नो विष्णुरुक्मः । नमो ब्रह्मणे । नमस्ते वायो ।  
त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्मासीत्(सि) । त्वामेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्म वदि-  
ष्यामि । ऋतं वदिष्यामि । सत्यं वदिष्यामि । तन्मामवतु ।  
तद्वक्तारमवतु । अवतु मां । अवतु वक्तारं ॥ ओं शान्तिः शान्तिः  
शान्तिः । ओं सहनाववतु । सह नो(नौ) भुनक्तु । सह वीर्यं  
करवावहै । तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु मा विद्विषावहै । ओं  
शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ हरिः ओं ॥

अथ महाव्रतमिन्द्रो वै वृत्रं हत्वा महानभवद्यन्महान-  
भवत्तन्महाव्रतमभवत्तन्महाव्रतस्य महाव्रतत्वं । द्वे एत-  
स्याह्म आज्ये कुर्यादिति हैक आहुरेकमिति त्वेव स्थितं ॥

End :

नादीक्षितो महाव्रतं शंसेत्+नेदंविदनिदंविदा समुद्दिशेन्न  
सह ह्युज्जीत न सधमादी स्यादथात स्वाध्यायधर्म व्याख्या-  
स्याम उप पुराणेनापीते कक्षोदके पूर्वाह्णे संभिन्नासु च्छाया-

स्वपराद्धे नाध्युल्हे मेघे(ऽ)पतौ वर्षे त्रिरात्रं वैदिके नाध्यावे-  
नान्तरियास्मिन् कथां वदेत नास्य रात्रौ च न च कीर्त-  
इ(यि)षेत्तदिति वा एतस्य महतो भूतस्य नाम भवति यो  
स्यैतदेवं नाम वेद ब्रह्म भवति ब्रह्म भवति ॥ १४ ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमारण्यकं समाप्तं ॥

इति राक्षससंवत्सरे पुष्यमासे पंचम्यां सोमवारे दिने समाप्तः ।  
हरिः ओं । श्री कृष्णार्पणमस्तु श्रीरामचन्द्रार्पणमस्तु । वरदार्पण-  
मस्तु । श्रीराम + श्रीराम ॥ आत्तूररंगभटलिखितम्

Subject : Aitareyāranyaka. 1-5 Āraṇyakas. The work con-  
sists of five Āraṇyakās, the 1st containing five, the  
2nd seven, the 3rd two, the 4th one and the 5th three  
Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Khandaś of the 5th Āraṇyaka is  
given after the colophon in the reverse order as follows :—

नादीक्षितो० मूर्धालोका० (ऊरू) इन्द्रामी युवं० औष्णिगीवृचा-  
शीतिवर्वाहती० गायत्रीवृचा० रथंतरो० ग्रीवा० तदिदास० प्रस्तोतारं०  
निष्ठिते० यथेतं सद्ः० उपाकृते० महाव्रत० ॥

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name  
is given as Ālūra Raṅga Bhaṭ(ṭ)a. The Ms. is dated Monday—  
fifth day—in the Puṣya (Pauṣa) month in the Rākṣasa year  
which exactly corresponds to Monday in the Pauṣa month in  
Śaka 1657 or 8th December 1735.

॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

861. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2420. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3¼ inches. Sheets—89.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 860.

Colophon :

इत्यैतरेय उ(यो)पनिषदि तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—Three Indices are given at the end of this Ms. for the five Āraṇyakas in reverse order : I—Same as No. 860.

II महाव्रतस्य षट् । प्रविः पंच । ऊरु द्वयः ॥

III महाव्रतम्यौष्णिही चत्वारि ॥

The second index gives the beginning of each Adhyāya and the No. of Khandas contained in it; and the third index gives the beginning of the every 10th Khandā and the No. of remaining Khandas, in each Āraṇyaka. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 862. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2421 Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—72.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 860.

Colophon :

श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिंहे जयति । श्रीवेदव्यासार्पणमस्तु ।

इति श्रीऐतरेयोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—The Pūrva śānti is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition. The colophon 'ऐतरेयोपनिषत्' given above is misleading since this Ms contains the five Āraṇyakas of the ऐतरेयारण्यक ॥

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 863. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2382. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—80. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 864. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2383. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×3½ inches. Sheets—70.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 860.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains after the colophon only two indices—the second and the third as given in the Remarks on No. 861. The Ms. is in good condition, though the first and last sheets are a bit worn out.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 865. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8972 \*. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—32.

Lines—4 to 6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. Dr. Burnell's remark about this Ms. that it 'ends abruptly' is quite unfounded.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 866. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8974. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—86.

Lines—4 to 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 860.

End, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition, though here and there some leaves are a bit rat-eaten.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 867. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8973. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—55.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 868. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

J. L. Collection No. 119. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—47. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 869. RG-VEDARANYAKAM.

T. S. Collection No. 116. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—78. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 870. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 h. Page 29. Right column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—25 (35-59). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—480. Second and Third Āraṇyakas only.

Beginning :

एष पंथा एतत्कर्मैत(द्)ब्रह्मैतत्सत्यम् तस्मान्नप्रमाद्येत्तन्मा-  
तीयान्नहत्यायन् पूर्वयेत्यायंस्ते परा बभूवुस्तदुक्तमृषिणा  
प्रजाहं तिस्रो अत्यायमीयुर्न्या अन्या अर्कमभितो विविध्रे ॥

End :

ता एताः संहिता नानन्तवासिने प्रब्रूयान्नासंवत्सर-  
वासिने नाम्नवक्त्र इत्याचार्या आचार्याः ॥ ७ ॥

Colophon :

ऐतरेयोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Aitareyāraṇyaka. 2-3 Āraṇyakas.

Remarks :—The first two indices are given in this Ms. See Remarks on No. 861. The No. of Adhyāyas and Khaṇḍas of the two Āraṇyakas are also given 'नवस्वध्यायेष्वष्टत्रिंशत्' etc. The Ms. is in good condition. The colophon 'ऐतरेयोपनिषत्' in this Ms.



is misleading since this Ms. contains portions other than ऐतरेयोपनिषत्, belonging to ऐतरेयारण्यक. Dr. Burnell had however put this under ऐतरेयोपनिषत् ॥ For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 871. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 h. Page 29. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—16 (20-35). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—480. Second and Third Āraṇyakas only.  
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 870.

The Ms. is in good condition. For other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 872. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

J. L. Collection No. 120. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—15 (32-46). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning :

“(तद्वा इदं बृहती सहस्रं० सर्वा वाक्सैषा सर्वोष्मभि)  
र्व्यज्यमानाबह्वीनानारूपा भवति । तस्यै यदुपांशु स प्रा-  
णोथ यदुच्चस्तच्छरीरं ॥”

End:

रात्रिसूक्तेन प्रत्यृचं हुत्वा(ऽ)न्ये नाभेन ब्राह्मणान् भो-  
जयित्वा चरं स्वयं प्राप्नीयात् (स योतोऽभुतोऽगतोऽमतो  
ऽनतोऽदृष्टोऽविज्ञातोऽनादिष्टः श्रोता मन्ता द्रष्टाऽऽदेष्टा

बोष्टा+आत्मेति विद्यात्, इति) ॥

Colophon: (Sheet No. 42).

“ इति तृतीयारण्यके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ” ॥

Subject: R̥gvedāraṇyaka of Aitareya recension. Second  
Āraṇyaka. Third Adhyāya. Eighteenth Khaṇḍa to  
Third Āraṇyaka. Second Adhyāya. Fourth Khaṇḍa.

Remarks:—The Ms. abruptly begins with the 18th Khaṇḍa of the  
3rd Adhyāya of the 2nd Āraṇyaka and breaks off in the  
4th Khaṇḍa of the 2nd Adhyāya of the 3rd Āraṇyaka. The  
Ms. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 878. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2427. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—15. Fourth Āraṇyaka only.

Beginning:

श्रीरामाय नमः ॥

विदा षषवन्विदा गातुमनु संसिषो दिक्षः ।

शिक्षा शचीनां पते पूर्वीणां पुरुवसो ॥

End:

एवा हि शक्रो वशी हि शक्रो वशं अनु । आ यो म-

न्याय मन्यव उपो मन्याय मन्यवे । उपेहि विश्वध ।

विदा षषवन् विदो ॥

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेयोपनिषदि(अरण्यके) चतुर्थारण्यकं समाप्तं ॥

Subject: Aitareyāraṇyaka. Fourth Āraṇyaka.

Remarks:—After the colophon ‘एवाहो वै वा हि विष्णा इ उ’ is

given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 874. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2428. Page 4. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Fourth Āraṇyaka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 873.

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is damp in appearance.

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 875. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

J. L. Collection No. 60. Substance—Paper. Size—8½×3½ inches. Sheets—26. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—600. Incomplete.

Beginning :

अथातः संहिताया उपनिषत् । पृथिवी पूर्वरूपं द्यौरु-  
रूपं वायुस्संहितेति माण्डूकेय आकाशः संहितेत्यस्य मा-  
क्षव्यो वेदयांचक्रे ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 860.

Subject : 3-5 Āraṇyakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

### 876. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2486. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—124.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—2000. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः ओं ॥

भद्रं कर्णेभिः शृणुयामदेवाः । भद्रं पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः ॥  
स्थिरैरङ्गैस्तुष्टुवाꣳसस्तनूभिः । व्यशेमदेवहितं यदायुः ।  
स्वस्ति न इन्द्रो वृद्धश्रवाः । स्वस्ति नः पूषा विश्ववेदाः ।  
स्वस्ति नस्तार्क्ष्यो अरिष्टनेमिः । स्वस्ति नो बृहस्पतिर्दधातु ।  
ओं शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

भद्रं कर्णेभिः + बृहस्पतिर्दधातु । आपमापामपः सर्वाः ।  
असादसादितोमुतः । अग्निर्वायुश्च सूर्यश्च । सह संचस्कर-  
धिया । वायवश्वा रश्मिपतयः । मरीच्यात्मनो अद्भुहः ॥

End :

देवानामेव महिमानं गत्वादित्यस्य सायुज्यं गच्छत्यथ  
यो दाक्षिणे प्रधीयते पितृणामेव महिमानं गत्वा चन्द्रमसः  
सायुज्यꣳसलोकतामाप्नोत्येतौ वै सूर्याचन्द्रमसोर्बहिमानौ  
ब्राह्मणो विद्वानभिजयति तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महिमानमाप्नोति  
तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महिमानं ॥ ८० ॥

Colophon :

यजुर्वेद आरणं संपूर्ण ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Vedāraṇyaka otherwise known as  
Black Yajur Veda Āraṇa. 1-8 Praśnas.

The order of the Praśnas adopted in this Ms. is as follows:-

1. भद्रं कर्णेभिः ०
2. सह वै देवानां ०

- |    |                |   |   |    |                         |
|----|----------------|---|---|----|-------------------------|
| 3. | चितिः सुक्०    | 7 | { | a. | शिक्षां व्याख्यास्यामः० |
| 4. | नमो वाचे०      |   |   | b. | ब्रह्मविदाप्नोतिपरं०    |
| 5. | देवा वै सत्रं० |   |   | c. | यजुर्वैवारुणि ०         |
| 6. | परेयुषांसं०    |   |   | 8. | अंमस्यपारे०             |

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in excellent condition. It is well preserved. The paper is of English manufacture, nearly 100 years old. Floral designs beautify the front and the last pages. The title 'Āruṇa or Āraṇa' is a contracted form of the word 'Āraṇyaka'.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

### 877. KṚSṆA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9027. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—83.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2000. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 876.

End:

यदुपरिष्ठादुपसदां प्रवृज्यते । तस्मादमृतोऽर्वाकिपाहो-  
कास्तपमेति । य एवं वेद । एव तपति ॥

Colophon :

(इति यजुर्वैवारुणं समाप्तं) ॥

नक्षत्राण्येति विराजमेति तपति । देवा वै सत्रं सावित्रं परिश्रिते ब्रह्मन्  
प्रचरिष्यामोग्निष्ट्वा शिरोधीया देवस्य रक्षनाविश्वा आशाचर्मयाते  
प्रजापतिं शुक्रं प्रजापतिस्मंभ्रियमाणस्सविता भूत्वा द्वादश ॥

देवा वै सत्रमेव तपति ॥ हरिः ओं । सुभमस्तु । गुरुभ्यो नमः ।

बिन्दुदुर्लिपिविसर्गबीथिकाशृंगपंक्तिपदभेददूषणं ।

हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनाः ॥

अपरपक्षे द्वितीयायामिन्दुबासरे ज्येष्ठोपरिनक्षत्रे वैशाखमासे चतुष्टान्ध-

संबत्सरे इदमारण्यपुस्तकं कौशिककुलोद्भवचिदंबरेश्वरशास्त्रि-  
पौत्रश्रीसांनिकबोपासकश्रीकृष्णशास्त्रि स्वहस्तलिखितं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Vedāraṇyaka. 1-8 Praśnas.

The order of the Praśnas maintained in this Ms. is as follows:-

- |                   |                  |                           |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 भद्रं कर्णेभिः० | 5 {              | a शीघ्रां व्याख्यास्यामः० |
| 2 सह वै देवानां०  |                  | b नमोविदाप्रोति परं०      |
| 3 चित्तिः स्रुक्० |                  | c सुगुर्वै वारुणिः०       |
| 4 परेयुवांसं०     |                  | 6 अंभस्य पारे०            |
|                   | 7 नमो वाचे०      |                           |
|                   | 8 देवा वै सन्नं० |                           |

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in good condition, though both ends of the leaves are here and there worn-eaten. At the end of each Praśna of this Ms. three indices are given: (1) giving the beginnings of the Pañcādis of the Anuvāka; (2) giving the beginnings of each Anuvāka; (3) giving the beginning and ending words of the Praśna. The index No. 1 is given at the end of each Anuvāka of this Ms. The Ms. is dated Monday—second day after the full Moon—in Vaiśākha month in Bahudhānya year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1620 or 18th May 1698 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Kṛṣṇa Śāstri, a devotee of Sāmbaśiva, the grandson of Cidāmbareśvara Śāstri of Kauśika family (Gotra).

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

878. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9028. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—12×1 inches. Leaves—99.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 877.

The Ms. seems to be very old and it is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

### 879. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9029. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—50.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1500. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 876.

Subject: Black Yajur Vedārūṇa. 1-6 Prāśnas.

Remarks:—Same as No. 877. The Ms. is in good condition. For the order of the Prāśnas maintained in this see Remarks on No. 877.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

### 880. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9030. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—46.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1500. Incomplete.

Beginning, subject and remarks—Same as No. 877.

End :

ये अहोरात्रे ते दर्शपूर्णमासौ येऽर्धमासाश्च मासाश्च ते  
चातुर्मास्यानि य ऋतवस्ते पथुवन्धा ये संवत्सराश्च परि-  
वत्सराश्च ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the last Pañcādi of the fifth Prāśna. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sides of leaves are here and there worn out.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

### 881. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9022 b. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—9 (43-51). Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—130. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 876.

End:

अन्वेतितुग्रोवक्रियान्तं । आयसूयान् असोमतृप्सुषु ।

+ ते एतेषुः पृथिव्योः । अहरहर्गर्भं दधाते ॥ २२ ॥

तयोरेतौ वत्सौ ।

Subject : Taittiriyāranyaka. 1-14 Pañcādis of the first Prāśna.

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 898

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 882. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9012. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—6.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—40. Incomplete.

Beginning :

“हरिः ॐ सहस्रशीर्षापुरुषः सहस्राक्षः(ः) सहस्रपात् ।

स भूमिं (विश्वतो) ब्रूत्वा । अत्यतिष्ठद(द्)भांगुलं ॥”

End :

“ विष्णो रराटमसि विष्णोः पृष्ठमसि विष्णोभपत्रेस्यो

वि(ष्णोसोरसि)विष्णोर्ध्रुवमसि वैष्ण(वमसि) विष्णवे(त्वा) ॥”



Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta of the Black Yajur Vedins. The Ms. is composed of the following:—

- (1) Taittirīyāranyaka. Third Prasna. 12-13 Anuvākas. 33-41 Pañcādis.
- (2) Taittirīyāranyaka. Tenth Prasna. Eleventh Anuvāka. 25 & 26 Pañcādis.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the last Vākya of this Sūkta. The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

### 883. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEĀRANYAKAM.

T. S. Collection No. 74. Substance—Paper. Size  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Incomplete.

Beginning :

“श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ । तच्छंखोरावृणीमहे । गातुं यज्ञाय । गातुं यज्ञ-  
पतये । देवी स्वस्तिरस्तु नः । स्वस्तिर्मानुषेभ्यः । ऊर्ध्वं जिगातु  
मेषजं । जज्ञो अस्तु द्विषदे । शं चतुष्पदे । ॐ शान्ति-  
श्शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ हरि ॐ ॥ सहस्रशीर्षाद्गुरुषः० etc.

Same as No. 882.

End:

अहोरात्रे पार्थे । नक्षत्राणि रूपं । अश्विनोर्व्याहृतं ।  
इष्टं मनीषाण । अमुं मनीषाण । सर्वं मनीषाण । हरिः ॐ ॥  
तच्छंखोरावृणीमहे + ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः । हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta of the Black Yajur Vedins. This Ms. is composed of the following section: Taittirīyāranyaka. Third Prasna. 12-13 Anuvākas. 33-41 Pañcādis.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

## 884. KṚSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2456. Page 1. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines  
 —10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—  
 20. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

सहस्रशीर्षा पुरुषः । सहस्राक्षः सहस्रपात् ।

स भूमि विश्वतो ब्रुवा । अत्यतिष्ठद्दशांगुलं ॥ १ ॥

End:

यज्ञेन यज्ञमयजंत देवाः । तानि धर्माणि प्रथमान्यासन् ।

तेह नाकं महिमानः सचंते । यत्र पूर्वे साध्याः संति देवाः ॥ १६ ॥

Colophon :

“इति पुरुषसूक्तं संपूर्णमस्तु” ॥

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta of the Black Yajur Vedins. Taittirī-  
 yāraṇyaka. Third Praśna. Twelfth Anuvāka. 33-39  
 Pañcādis.

Remarks: —The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

## 885. KṚSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

J. L. Collection No. 59. Substance—Paper. Size—  
 $7 \times 5$  inches. Sheets—11. Lines—12 or 13 to a Page.  
 Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.  
 —Sixth Praśna only.

Beginning :

परे यि[यु]वासं प्रवतो महीरनु बहुभ्यः पन्थामन्य(नप)स्पशानं ।

वैवस्वतं संगमनं जनानां यमं राजानं हविषा दुवस्यत ॥

End :

मणुवोचश्चितुषे जनाय मागामनागामादिति०वैधि-

ष्ट । पिबतूदकं तृणान्यत्तु । ओम्मुत्सृजत ॥

Subject: Black Yajur-Vedāraṇyaka. Sixth Praśna. See Subject on No. 876.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For indices see Remarks on No. 877.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ॥

886. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDĀRṆAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9121 d. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{3}$  inches. Leaves—5 (154-158) Lines—4 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 876.

End :

सह नाववतु । सह नौ धुनक्तु सह वीर्यं करवावहै ।

तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु मा विद्विषावहै । ओं शान्तिश्शान्ति-

श्शान्तिः ॥

Subject: A collection of Pañcādis from Taittirīyāranyaka used in the Ātharvaṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a good condition.

॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

887. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9032 a. Page 16. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $12\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—47 (1-47 out of 68). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—450. Complete.

Beginning :

प्रसुग्मंता धियसानस्य सध्वणि वरेभिर्वरां(५)अभि पु  
प्रसीदत । अस्माकमिन्द्र उभयं जुजोषति यत्सौम्यस्या-  
न्धसो बुबोधति ॥

End :

इमं जीवेभ्यः परिधिं दधामि मैषां जुगादपरो अर्धमेतं ।  
अतं जीवन्तु शरदः पुरुचीस्तिरो मृत्युं दधतां पर्वतेन ॥ २२ ॥

Subject: First and Second Praśnas of the Mantra Praśna,  
otherwise known as Ekāgnikāṇḍa.

Remarks :—After the last Khaṇḍa three indices are given:

1. Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse order.
2. Giving the beginnings of each ṛk in regular order.
3. Giving the beginnings of the first and the ends of the last ṛks. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains two other incomplete versions of Mantra Praśna.

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

### 888. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9033. Page 16. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—19×1½ inches. Leaves  
—10. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—200. First Praśna only.

Beginning :—Same as No. 887.

End :

आश्वसनं विशसनमथो अधि विचर्तनं ।

सूर्यायाः पश्य रूपाणि तानि ब्रह्मोत शंसति ॥ १७ ॥

Subject: First Praśna of Mantra Praśna otherwise known  
as Ekāgnikāṇḍa. 1-18 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—After the last Khaṇḍa two indices are given in this  
Ms. (1) giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse

order; (2) giving the beginnings of the 1st Khaṇḍa and the end of the last Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being here and there rat-eaten.

---

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

### 889. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9055. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—15.

Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. First Praśna only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 887.

Remarks:—After the last Khaṇḍa three indices are given in this Ms.

(1) Giving the beginnings of each ṛk “अक्षीभ्यां ग्रीवाभ्य आन्त्रेभ्य ऊरुभ्यां मेहनादङ्गादङ्गात्परादेहि सप्त”

(2) Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in regular order.

(3) Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse order.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

### 890. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9032 b. Page 16. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—16.

Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Second Praśna only.

Beginning :

उष्णेन वा य उदकेन ह्यदितिः केशान् वपतु ।

आप उन्दन्तु जीवसे दीर्घायुत्वाय वर्चसे ॥

End :

प्रजापतेऽश्वरुणमसि ब्रह्मणश्छुदिविंशजनस्य छावासि :

सर्वतो मा पाहि । (देवस्य त्वा सवितुः) प्रसवेभिः—(नोर्बाहुभ्यां) ॥

Subject : Mantra Praśna or Ekāgnikāṇḍa. 1-8 Khaṇḍas and five ṛks of the 9th Khaṇḍa of the Second Praśna.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 887. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

### 891. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9032 c. Page 16. Right column  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5.  
Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 890.

Subject : Mantra Praśna or Ekāgnikāṇḍa. 1-8 Khaṇḍas and five ṛks of the 9th Khaṇḍa of the Second Praśna.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the ends of the leaves being worm-eaten.

---

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नः ॥

### 892. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9031 c. Substance—Palm leaf.  
Size— $14 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—36 (1-20 and 1-16).

Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—360. Incomplete.

Beginning —Same as No. 890.

End :

(अमीह वा)स्तोष्यते विश्वारूपाण्याविशत् ।

सखासु शेव एषि नः ॥ शिवं (शिवम्) ॥

Subject : First Praśna and the First Fifteen Khaṇḍas of the Second Praśna.

Remarks :—The other works contained herein are :—

(1) सौम्यव्रतोत्सर्जनम् LL. 1-10.

- (2) गृह्यम् LL. 11-32.  
 (3) कृष्णाम्बुहोमः 4 broken leaves.

The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकभाष्यम् ॥

### 893. KṚSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9068. Page 8. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—  
 279. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
 thas—3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning:

ईशानस्सर्वविद्यानां भूतानामीश्वरः परः ।

पुनातु सर्वदायुष्मान् शब्दब्रह्ममयश्चिवः ॥

एवं व्याख्याता इष्टका प्रकृतानाश्च(?) ब्राह्मणभागाश्च ।

इदानीन्तच्छेषभूतभरण्येनुवाक्यन्तन्त्रं व्याख्यास्यामः ।

अत्राहुः—

“ होतुन् प्रवर्ग्यकाण्डे च याश्चोपनिषदो विदुः ।

अरुणाम्नायविधिश्चैव काठके परिकीर्तिताः ॥

मित्रो नारायणश्चैव मेघो यश्चैव पैतृकः ।

एतदारण्यकं सर्वं नद्यति श्रोतुमर्हति ॥

अल्पे पितृविधिश्चैव प्रवर्ग्यविधिरेव च ।

अरुणाम्नायविधिश्चैव शतरुद्रीयविधिस्तथा ॥

अल्पेषु तु य आम्नाता मन्त्रास्तानप्यतन्त्रितः ।

यथाव्रतमुपाकृत्य त्वधीयीतेति चोच्यते ॥”

अत्र सन्त्यष्टौ काठके काण्डानि कठमुनिना दृष्टानि  
 सवितृनाचिकेत चातुर्होत्रवैश्वसृजारुणकेतुकाख्यानि पञ्चा-

त्रिचित्यानि दिवश्येनयोपायास्वाध्यायब्राह्ममिति । तेषा-  
मारुणकेतुकोसिन् प्रश्ने विधीयते । आरुणाः काण्ड ऋष-  
यः । प्रथमोनुवाकश्चान्त्यर्थ उपधानार्थश्च ॥

End :

प्रथमे(ऽ)हनि प्रव्रज्य तेन खिताभूत्वा यजमानस्सर्वान्  
कामानामोति एतेनोत्तरे व्याख्याताः । तस्मात् कर्मण  
इतो लोकात् गच्छन् स्वर्गादिं स्तपन् गच्छति अमृतो लो-  
कादिमां लोकान् सर्वत आदित्यात्मा तपत्येव आदित्यो  
भवतीत्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिभबिरचिते प्रवर्ग्यब्राह्मणे ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये

द्वादशोनुवाकः ॥

समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥

Subject. Black Yajurveda Āraṇyaka Bhāṣya—Jñānayaajña.  
1-3 and 6-8 Prapāṭhakas. See Subject on No. 877.

Remarks: --In this Ms. leaves 142-168 (4th and 5th Prapāṭhakas) are missing. New terms are applied to some of the Prapāṭhakas as follows:—the first is named Arupaketuka Praśna, the second Svādhyāya Brāhmaṇa, the sixth Yājñikopaniṣad, the seventh Pravargya Mantra Praśna, the eighth Pravargya Brāhmaṇa. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. is preserved in two separate bundles.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकभाष्यम् ॥

894. KR̥ṢṆA YAJUR-VEDARANYAKA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9069. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—110.  
Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—  
1650. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.



Beginning—Same as No. 894.

End :

यद्वा आत्मन एतद्वयमपि ब्रह्मैव आदित्य एव सन्  
कुर्वन् नाचरन् एवं विशिष्टमादित्योपस्था(?)य....लंभम-  
श्नुते अपवर्गं प्राप्नोति अथ य एवं वेदिता सोपि ब्रह्मा-  
प्नोति ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयोऽनुवाकः ॥

Subject: Black Yajurvedāranyaka Bhāṣya—Jñānayaṇa.  
1-32 Anuvākas of the First Prāśna and 1 and 2 Anu-  
vākas of the Second Prāśna.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नभाष्यम् ॥

### 895. MANTRA PRĀŚNA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9071. Page 16. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15½ × 1¼ inches. Leaves—  
116. Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—1200. Author—Haradatta. Complete.

Beginning:

प्रणिपत्य महाविष्णुं हरदत्तेन धीमता ।

एकाग्रिकाण्डमन्त्राणां व्याख्या सम्यग्विधीयते ॥

तत्राप्यादितो वैश्वदेवमन्त्रानधीयते तत्र चोक्तकम-  
यतः(?) परिषेचनं यथा पुरस्तादिति । तत्परिषेचनमन्त्राः  
पूर्वं व्याख्येयाः ॥

End:

एतदर्थं मृत्युलक्षणम्मागात् मागमत् नु क्षिप्रं अकाल  
एव । ततश्च शतं शरदः पुरुचीः न(त्र)क्षन्दिवसान्याप्नुवतीः  
जीवन्तु । मृत्यन्त्वमनेन पर्वतेनाश्मनाति दिरोहितं(?)

कुर्वन्तु ॥

Colophon :

इति हरदत्तविरचिते एकाम्रिकाण्डमन्त्रव्याख्याने  
द्वितीयः प्रश्नस्तमाप्तः ।

Subject: Black Yajurveda Mantra Prāsna Bhāṣya. 1 and 2  
Prāsna.

Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scriptorial  
blunders.

॥ मन्त्रप्रश्नभाष्यम् ॥

896. MANTRA PRAŚNA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9070. Page 16. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—79.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—  
1200. Author—Haradatta. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 895.

Colophon :

इति हरदत्तविरचिते एकाम्रिकाण्डमन्त्रव्याख्याने द्वितीयः  
प्रश्नस्तमाप्तः ॥

हरदत्तकृतं भाष्यं बुद्धिभेदेन विस्तृतं ।

तत्..... ॥

Remarks: —In the introductory verse of this Ms. 'महादेवं' is given  
instead of 'महाविष्णुं' ॥ The Ms. is in an injured condition.

॥ अभिश्रवणमन्त्रः ॥

897. ABHISRAVANA MANTRAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2454. Page 1. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning :

देवानां पत्नीः शंसत्यनूचीरभिं गृहपतिं तस्मादनूची  
पत्नी गार्हपत्यमास्ते तदादुराकां पूर्वां शंसेज्जाम्ये वै पूर्वये-  
यमिति तस्मादृत्यं देवानामेव पत्नीः पूर्वाः ।

End:

एवा हि शक्रो वशी हि शक्रो वशां अनु । आयोम-  
न्याय मन्यव उपो मन्याय मन्यवे । उपे हि विश्वश्च वि-  
दामघवन् विदो ॥

Colophon :

अभिभ्रवणम् ॥

Subject : Abhiśravaṇa Mantras selected from Ṛg-Veda Sam-  
hitā and Aitareya Āraṇyaka.

This is composed of five sections :—

1. देवानां पत्नीः०
2. स्वादुष्किलायं० Ṛg-Veda Samhitā. Aṣṭaka IV-7-30.
3. यो ह वा आत्मानं० Aitareya Āraṇyaka. Āraṇyaka. II-3-1 & 2.
4. कोयमास्मेति० ,, II-6-1.
5. विदामघवन्विदा० ,, IV-1-1.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ अभिभ्रवणमन्त्रः ॥

898. ABHIŚRAVAṆA MANTRAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9022 d. Page 8. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15×1½ inches. Leaves—11  
(55-65). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—150. A Fragment only.

**Beginning :**

सन्ततिर्वा एते ग्रहाः । यत् परस्सामनः । विष्कृवान्  
दिवाकीर्त्यै । यथाज्ञालायै पक्षसि । एवं संवत्सरस्य  
पक्षसि । यदेतेन गृह्येण ॥

**End :**

नमस्ते अस्तु भगव इति होवाच । वरं वृणीष्वेति ।  
पितरमेव जीवन्मयानीति । द्वितीयं वृणीष्वेति । इष्टार्पते... ॥

**Subject :** Selections taken from Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa and Āraṇyaka.

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. Dr. Burnell on page 8 of his Catalogue noticed that this No. 9022 contains 1-65 leaves and that it is Black Yajur Veda Kāṭhaka. But this Ms. contains really the following works :

- |                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| (1) तैत्तिरीयकाठकम् ॥         | (1-42 leaves). |
| (2) तैत्तिरीयारण्यकम् ॥       | (43-51).       |
| A fragment of R̥g-Veda. (52). |                |
| (3) अष्टाक्षरनारायणमन्त्रः ॥  | (53-54).       |
| (4) अमिषवणमन्त्रः ॥           | (55-65).       |
-



॥ ऋग्वेदोपनिषदः ॥

ṚG-VEDA UPANIṢADS.



## ॥ आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषद् ॥

### 899. ĀTMAPRABODHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6467 b. Page 29. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1-2 out of 6). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. A Fragment only.

Beginning :

ॐ प्रत्यगानंदं ब्रह्मपुरुषं प्रणवस्वरूपं अकारउकारमकार  
इति त्रयम(त्र्य)क्षरं प्रणवं तदेतदोमिति ॥

End :

तस्मिन्मां देहि पवमानामृते लोके अक्षते अमृते  
लोके अक्षतेऽमृतत्वं च गच्छत्व(त्वं)मृतत्वं च गच्छत्यो  
नमः ॥ आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषदं मुहूर्तमुपासित्वा न च पुन-  
रावर्तते न च पुनरावर्तते ॥ ॐ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

इत्यात्मप्रबोधोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Ātmaprabodhopaniṣad belonging to R̥g-Veda.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains only the introductory portion of the Ātmaprabodhopaniṣad printed in the Nirṇaya Sāgara press, Bombay. The readings in this Ms. contain slight variations from those in the Printed Volume. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian manufacture. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :

- (1) योगवत्सोपनिषद् ॥
  - (2) आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषद् ॥
  - (3) महोपनिषद् ॥
  - (4) पि(पै)ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥
  - (5) तेजोविन्दूपनिषद् ॥
-



## ॥ आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषद् ॥

## 900. ĀTMAPRABODHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 h. Page 29. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches. Leaves—2 (7-8 out of 30). Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—12. A Fragment only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 899.

Remarks :—The Ms. contains broad leaves belonging to the *Śrī tāla* species. The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works :—

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥              | 6 हंसोपनिषद् ॥          |
| 2 कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥       | 7 आत्म(प्र)बोधोपनिषद् ॥ |
| 3 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥              | 8 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥        |
| 4 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥              | 9 ज्यौतिषम् ॥           |
| 5 योगोपनिषद् ॥                 |                         |
| 10 स्कन्दपुराणे मन्त्रविषयाः ॥ |                         |

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| a प्रणवानुस्मृतिः ॥  | g स्तवराजः ॥           |
| b प्रणवकवचम् ॥       | h प्रणवाक्षरमालिका ।   |
| c प्रणवहृदयम् ॥      | i प्रणवानुस्मृतिः ॥    |
| d प्रणवोत्तरनामानि ॥ | j उक्कारकल्पः ॥        |
| e प्रणवपञ्जरम् ॥     | k प्रणवगीता ॥          |
| f मालामन्त्रः ॥      | l प्रणवसहस्रनामानि ॥   |
| 11 शिवस्तुतिः ॥      | 12 बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ |

## ॥ आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषद् ॥

## 901. ĀTMAPRABODHOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 18. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1. Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. A Fragment only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 899.

Remarks :—The readings in this Ms. are different from those given in No. 899. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

### 902. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6532. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×6 inches. Sheets—7.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीरामचन्द्राय नमः ।

ॐ । वाञ्छे मनसि प्रतिष्ठिता मनो मे वाचि प्रतिष्ठितं + अवतु वक्तारं । ॐ । शान्तिः ३ ॥ ॐ । आत्मा वा इदमेक एवाग्र आसीन्नान्यत्किंचन मिषत्स ईक्षत लोकास्तु-  
सृजा इति । स इमान् लोकानसृजतांभो मरीचीः ।

End :

स एतेन प्रज्ञेनात्मनास्माल्लोकादुत्क्रम्यामुष्मिन्स्वर्गे  
लोके सर्वान् कामानाप्त्वामृतस्समभत्समभवत् ॥ ५ ॥  
वाञ्छे मनसि प्रतिष्ठिता + अवतु मां अवतु वक्तारं ॥ १ ॥  
ॐ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

ऐतरेयोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Aitareyopaniṣad. 1-3 Adhyāyas. 1-5 Khandaśas.

This Upaniṣad forms an integral part of the Aitareyāranyaka. Second Āranyaka. 4-6 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

## 903. AITAREYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 b. Page 29. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½×1 inches. Leaves—3  
 (50-52 out of 238). Lines—6. Script—Grantha. No of  
 Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Śānti is  
 given only at the end of this Ms. This Ms. contains the fol-  
 lowing works :—

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥      | 20 अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥      |
| 2 ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥          | 21 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥         |
| 3 छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥      | 22 शारीरोपनिषद् ॥          |
| 4 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥         | 23 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥         |
| 5 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥         | 24 कठबल्ल्युपनिषद् ॥       |
| 6 आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥         | 25 क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥        |
| 7 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥          | 26 कौषीतक्युपनिषद् ॥       |
| 8 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥         | 27 रुद्रहृदयम् ॥           |
| 9 अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥      | 28 नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥  |
| 10 अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥      | 29 छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥      |
| 11 कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥ | 30 शाकल्योपनिषद् ॥         |
| 12 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥     | 31 ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥    |
| 13 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥      | 32 भस्मजाबालोपनिषद् ॥      |
| 14 तलवकारोपनिषद् ॥        | 33 पैप्पलादो(शरभो)पनिषद् ॥ |
| 15 अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥       | 34 बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥     |
| 16 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥          | 35 रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥ |
| 17 हंसोपनिषद् ॥           | 36 भस्मजाबालोपनिषद् ॥      |
| 18 प्रभोपनिषद् ॥          | 37 अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥       |
| 19 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥   | 38 महोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥      |

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

## 904. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 f. Page 29. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (41-42 out of 47). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
 No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :—

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥ | (6) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥   |
| (2) केनोपनिषद् ॥      | (7) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥   |
| (3) कठवल्युपनिषद् ॥   | (8) ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥       |
| (4) प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥   | (9) छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥   |
| (5) मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥   | (10) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ |

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

## 905. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 dd. Page 29. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (33-34 out of 49). Lines—11 or 12 to a Page. Script—  
 Telugu. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning :

भूमिमुपस्पृशेदग्र इला नम इला + जीवेम शरदः शतम् ।

ॐ आत्मा वा इदमेक एवाग्र आसीत् ॥

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks :—The Ms. is a bit worm-eaten and is in a fairly good condition. The Aitareyāranyaka Śānti is given in the beginning of this Ms.

This Ms. contains the following works :—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 स्कन्दोपनिषद् ॥ | 2 पैङ्गलोपनिषद् ॥ |
|-------------------|-------------------|

3 क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥	17 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥
4 मैत्रेयोपनिषद् ॥	18 अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥
5 बज्रसूच्योपनिषद् ॥	19 शारीरोपनिषद् ॥
6 अमृताबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥	20 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥
7 सर्वधारोपनिषद् ॥	21 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥
8 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥	22 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥
9 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥	23 केनोपनिषद् ॥
10 कालाभिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥	24 कठोपनिषद् ॥
11 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥	25 प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥
12 प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥	26 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥
13 आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥	27 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥
14 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥	28 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥
15 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥	29 ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥
16 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥	30 नृसिंहतापनीयोपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

### 906. AITAREYOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection Nos. 27 and 28. Substance—Paper. Size—  
7 × 5½ inches. Sheets—3 (30-33). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

आत्मा(त्मो)उपनिषत्प्रारंभः ।

हरिः ॐ भद्रं कर्णेभिः शृणुयाम देवाः । बृहस्पति-  
र्दधातु । शान्तिः ३ ॥ वाङ्मनसि प्रतिष्ठिता ० ॥ शान्ति  
३ । आत्मा वा इदमेक एवाग्र आसीन्नान्यत्किंचन । Same  
as No. 902.

End and subject—Same as No. 902.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयारण्यके षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः ।

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Śānti is here treated as a separate chapter. The Śānti ‘भद्रं कर्णेभिः०’ belongs to Ātharvāpāṇisads. Hence it is quite misleading in this Upaniṣad.

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

### 907. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 27. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete. Beginning and end—Same as No. 902.

Colophon :

एकादशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ इति द्वितीयारण्यकं समाप्तम् ॥

सुभानुसंवत्सरपुण्यवद्य अष्टम्यां शृगौ वासरे पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभु-  
वनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्य सूनु(ना) रामेण लिखितमिदं पुस्तकं  
समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is accented ; a svarita mark is put generally at the end of each Vākya, as illustrated below :—

“आत्मा वा इदमेक एवाग्र आसीन्नान्यत्किञ्चनमिषत्स ईक्षत-  
लोकाशुसृजा इति ” ॥

The Ms. is declared to have been copied in the year Subhānu (1823 A. D.) and the scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Paurāṇika Rākṣasa bhuvanakara Kamalākaraḥḥaṭṭa.

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

### 908. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 161. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 4

inches. Sheets—7. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ॥

### 909. AITAREYOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection. No. 6. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4½ inches. Sheets—3. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is accented.

---

## ॥ कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

### 910. KOUṢĪTAKI BRĀHMANOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 z. Page 31. Left column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½×1½ inches. Leaves—14 (217-230 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—360. Complete.

Beginning :

चित्तो ह वै गार्ग्यायनि(णि)र्धक्ष(क्ष्य)माण आरुणि  
वव्रे सह[स्म]पुत्रं श्वेतकेतु[श्वेतकेतुं]प्राजिघाय याजयेति तं  
हासीनं पप्रच्छ ॥

End :

तथो एवैवं विद्वान् सर्वान् पाप्मनोपहत्य सर्वेषां भूतानां  
श्रेष्ठ्यं स्वाराज्यमाधिपत्यं पर्येति य एवं वेद य एवं वेद ॥ ७ ॥

Colophon :

इति कौषीतकी(कि)ब्राह्मणोपनिषदि चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ हरिः ॐ

Subject: Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is well preserved and is in good condition. The Ms. does not give any Śānti in the beginning and in the end. The readings are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥              | 19 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥             |
| 2 केनोपनिषद् ॥                   | 20 अमृतविन्दूपनिषद् ॥          |
| 3 कठबल्ल्युपनिषद् ॥              | 21 अमृतादोपनिषद् ॥             |
| 4 प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥                | 22 अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥          |
| 5 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥                | 23 अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥           |
| 6 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥             | 24 मैत्रायणीयब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥ |
| 7 तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥             | 25 कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥    |
| 8 ऐतरेयोपनिषद् (ऐतरेयारण्यकम्) ॥ | 26 नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥      |
| 9 छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥             | 27 कालाभिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥        |
| 10 बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥           | 28 सुबालोपनिषद् ॥              |
| 11 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥               | 29 क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥            |
| 12 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥               | 30 मन्त्रकोपनिषद् ॥            |
| 13 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥                | 31 योगशिखोपनिषद् ॥             |
| 14 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥          | 32 शारीरोपनिषद् ॥              |
| 15 हंसोपनिषद् ॥                  | 33 महोपनिषद् ॥                 |
| 16 आरुण्युपनिषद् ॥               | 34 गरुडोपनिषद् ॥               |
| 17 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥                 | 35 बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥         |
| 18 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥               | 36 मैत्रायणीयश्रुतिः ॥         |

## ॥ कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

### 911. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 y. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—10



(132-141 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—360. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 910.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :—

1 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥	19 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥
2 केनोपनिषद् ॥	20 अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥
3 कठवल्युपनिषद् ॥	21 अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥
4 प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥	22 अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥
5 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥	23 अथर्वभिखोपनिषद् ॥
6 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥	24 मैत्रायणीयोपनिषद् ॥
7 तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥	25 कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥
8 ऐतरेयोपनिषद् (ऐतरेयारण्यकम्) ॥	26 नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥
9 छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥	27 कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥
10 बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥	28 सुबालोपनिषद् ॥
11 ऋग्योपनिषद् ॥	29 क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥
12 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥	30 मन्त्रकोपनिषद् ॥
13 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥	31 योगशिखोपनिषद् ॥
14 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥	32 शारीरोपनिषद् ॥
15 हंसोपनिषद् ॥	33 महोपनिषद् ॥
16 आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥	34 गरुडोपनिषद् ॥
17 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥	35 बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥
18 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥	

## ॥ कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

### 912. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMANOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9727 a. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×14 inches. Leaves—4.

(1-4 out of 29). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning :

प्रतर्दनो ह वै दैवोदासिरिन्द्रस्य त्रियं धामोपजगात्  
युद्धेन पौरुषेण च तं हेन्द्र उवाच प्रतर्दन वरं ते ददानीति ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 910.

Subject : Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇopaniṣad. 3-4 Adhyāyas only.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old. The sides of many leaves are rat-eaten. It is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works :—

- (1) कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥
- (2) प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥
- (3) मृस्युलांगलमन्त्रः ॥

॥ कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

913. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMANOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 c. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—7

(10-16). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 910.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. contains six Upaniṣads (1) गरुडोपनिषद् (2) भिक्षूपनिषद् (3) वज्रसूक्त्युपनिषद् (4) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् (5) रामतापिन्युपनिषद् (6) कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् of which Dr. Burnell had not, however, noticed the second, fourth and fifth Upaniṣads.

## ॥ कौषीतकिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

## 914. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 w. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (98-102 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 910.

Remarks:—The Ms. is made up of very thin leaves and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms see the list in the Remarks on No. 903.

## ॥ त्रिपुरोपनिषद् ॥

## 915. TRIPUROPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6580 a. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3 (1-3 out of 10). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

“हरिः ॐ ॥ तिस्रः पुरस्त्रिपथा विश्वचर्षणी(णा)य(अ)  
त्राकथा अक्षरा(राः)सन्निविष्टा(ष्टाः) । अधिष्ठायै नाम  
(अ) जरा पुराणी महत्तरा महिमा देवतानाम् ” ॥ १ ॥

End :

इयं महोपनिषत्त्रैपुरीयाया(त्रिपुरायाय)मक्षरं(यं) प(र)  
मे(मो) गीर्धिरीडे(डे) । य एषर्ग्यजुः(यथर्ग्यजुः) परमे-  
तश्च सा मे(मायं)अथर्वेयमन्या च विद्या ॥ (१६ ॥.)

Colophon :

इति त्रिपुरोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

**Subject:** Tripuropaniṣad. 1-16 Rks.

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

- (1) त्रिपुरोपनिषद् ॥
- (2) भावनोपनिषद् ॥
- (3) आथर्वणोपनिषद् (मुण्डकोपनिषद्) ॥

A Transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume No. 438, the date of copying being 14th October 1926. [Ref. T. V. 438. (No. 18)].

## ॥ त्रिपुरोपनिषद् ॥

### 916. TRIPUROPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 130. Substance—Paper. Size—10 × 4½ inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 915.

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in good condition. The reading of this Ms. is the same found in No. 917.

## ॥ त्रिपुरोपनिषद् ॥

### 917. TRIPUROPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 158. Substance—Paper. Size—11½ × 5 inches. Sheet—1. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 915.

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in good condition, though it is damp in appearance. In the beginning of this Ms. the beginning of the Śānti ‘वाक्ये मनसि०’ is given.

## ॥ त्रिपुरोपनिषद् ॥

## 918. TRIPUROPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 149. Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 915.

End :

कामो योनिः कमला(कामकला) वज्रपाणिर्गुहाहसा

वातरिन्वाभ्रविन्द्रः ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject : 1-8 Verses.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 8th verse—  
' कामो योनिः ' ॥ The Ms. is in good condition.

---

॥ सामवेदोपनिषद् ॥

SĀMAVEDA UPANIṢADS.



## ॥ आरुणिकापेनिषद् ॥

### 919. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 d. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (59 & 60 out of 238). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ आरुणिः प्रजापत्यः प्रजापतेर्लोकं जगाम तं  
गत्सोवाच । ते(के)न भगवन् कर्माण्यशेषतो विसृजानी-  
(पी)ति तं होवाच प्रजापतिः ॥

End :

तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं सदा पश्यन्ति सूरयः । दिवीष  
चक्षुरासतं । तद्विप्रासो विपन्यवो जागृवांसः समिन्धते ।  
विष्णोर्यत्परमं पदमित्येवं निर्वाणानुशासनं वेदानुशासनं  
वेदानुशासनमिति ॥

Colophon :

“ इत्यारुणिकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ” ॥

Subject: Ārunikopaniṣad belonging to Sāmaveda. 1-5 sections.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list in the Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 920. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6581 b. Page 29. Right column.



Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3 out of 3). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 919.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads: (1) जावा-  
लोपनिषद् ॥ (2) आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥ (3) अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥ The  
Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 921. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 g (q). Page 29. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(119 & 120 out of 169). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Gran-  
tha. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.

Colophon :

इत्यादय्युपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and the readings of this  
Ms. are slightly different from those in the Printed Volume.  
Dr. Burnell had given throughout in his catalogue the sub-  
division letter 'g' in the place of 'q'. For the other works con-  
tained in this Ms. see the list in the Remarks on No. 911.

---

## ॥ आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 922. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 g. Page 29. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3  
(194-196 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Gran-  
tha. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.

Colophon and Remarks :—Same as No. 921. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 923. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 n. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. ; Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (13 & 14 out of 49). Lines—6 to a page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 919.

End :

तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं० विष्णोर्धत्परमं पदम् ॥

Remarks —For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition though many leaves are here and there worm-eaten.

---

## ॥ आरुणिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 924. ĀRUNIKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 141. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.

Colophon :

आरण्यकोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. reads throughout आरण्यक in the place of आरुणिक and आरण्य, instead of आरुणि. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is blue in colour and is of English Manufacture.

---

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 925. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6524. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—45. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

आप्वायंतु + मयि संतु ते मयि संतु ॥ ॐ शान्तिः ३ ॥

ॐ ॥

केनेषितं पतति प्रेषितं मनः केन प्राणः पथमः प्रैति युक्तः ।

केनेषितां वाचमिमां वदन्ति चक्षुः(ः) श्रोत्रं क उ देवो युनक्ति ॥

End:

तस्मै तपो दमः कर्मेति प्रतिष्ठा वेदाः सर्वाङ्गानि सत्य-

मायतनं । यो वा एतामेवं वेदापहत्य पाप्मानमनंते स्वर्गे

लोके ज्येये प्रतितिष्ठति प्रतितिष्ठति ॥ ४ ॥

आप्वायंतु०संतु । ॐ शान्तिः । शान्तिः । शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

“ इति केनोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ ”

Subject: Kenopaniṣad, otherwise known as Talavakāropa-  
niṣad. 1-4 khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs deco-  
rate the front and back pages of this Ms.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 926. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 g. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2

(20 & 21 out of 24). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, oblophen and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                        |                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) आद्यर्वयोपनिषद्    | (5) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥                |
|                        | (मुण्डकोपनिषद्) ॥ (6) प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (2) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥ | (7) तलवकारोपनिषद्                     |
| (3) काठकोपनिषद् ॥      | (केनोपनिषद्) ॥                        |
| (4) ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥  | (8) छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥                |

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

### 927. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 b. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—3 (9-11 out of 54). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

इति केनोपनिषत् समाप्ता सामवेदे जैमिनिशास्त्रायां ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The paper of the Ms. is of South Indian Manufacture. The Śānti is not given in this Ms. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) कठवल्युपनिषद् ॥     | (5) कालप्रित्तोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (2) केनोपनिषद् ॥        | (6) अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥  |
| (3) प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥     | (7) अथर्वशिक्षोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (4) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ | (8) बृहज्जालोपनिषद् ॥   |

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 928. KENOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6582 . Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

इति तलवकारोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 929. KENOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 l. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—3.

(68-70 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

चतुर्थः खण्डः इति तलवकारोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

The Ms. gives the division of this Upaniṣad into 4 Khandaś.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 930. KENOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 b. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(1 & 2 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थः खण्डः ॥

इति श्री जैमिनिसामशाखायां तलवकारोपनिषत् समाप्ता

यन्नामस्मरणाद्वाणी सन्निधत्ते मुखे मम ।

मानसे मामके साऽस्तु कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition. According to the verse given in the colophon, the scribe seems to be a disciple of one Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

### 931. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 b. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8  
(2-4 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 930.

Remarks :—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

The Ms. is in good condition though some leaves are here and there broken off. For other details see Remarks on No. 930. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 932. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 b. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{10}$  inches. Leaves—2 (4 & 5). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and the leaves of this Ms. belong to *Sritāla* species. The 'आप्यायन्तु' शान्ति is not given in this Ms. Under No. 9714 Dr. Burnell had noticed only one work—Mundakopaniṣad; but in addition to that, Kenopaniṣad also is found at the end of this Ms. as described above.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 933. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 g. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2

(11 & 12 out of 34). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though some leaves are here and there worm-eaten. The Śānti is fully given at the beginning of this Ms. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥   | 6 अमृतविन्दूपनिषद् ॥ |
| 2 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥      | 7 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥  |
| 3 कैवल्योपनिषद् ।      | 8 केनोपनिषद् ॥       |
| 4 परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥      | 9 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥      |
| 5 वज्रसूक्त्युपनिषद् ॥ | 10 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥   |

- 11 कठवल्गुपनिषद् ॥ 12 भिक्षुकोपनिषद् ॥  
13 कान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥
- 

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

### 934. KENOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 b. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (25 & 26). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. At the end of this Upaniṣad, the 'आप्यायन्तु०'शन्ति is given. Dr. Burnell says in page 29 of his Catalogue that No. 9719a contains 2 leaves (25 & 26) and it is Īśāvāsyopaniṣad; but evidently these two leaves contain two works (1) Īśāvāsyā and (2) Kena Upaniṣads. Hence this work is given the same No. 9719 with a different sub-division letter b.

---

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

### 935. KENOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 x. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (25th out of 49 leaves). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---



## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 936. KENOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9914 a. Substance—Palm leaf.

Size—13×1 inches. Leaves—4 (1—4). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains seven works on the whole, of which Dr. Burnell had noticed on page 95 of his Catalogue, only one work—एकश्लोकव्याख्यानं by Prakāśatmayati. The other works also are now grouped under No. 9914 giving separate sub-division letters. This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 केनोपनिषद् ॥      | 4 पञ्चरत्नप्रकाशिका ॥ |
| 2 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥   | 5 आत्मानन्दविभेकः ॥   |
| 3 एकश्लोकव्याख्या ॥ | 6 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥      |
| 7 कैवलीोपनिषद् ॥    |                       |

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 937. KENOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 c.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4 inches. Sheets—3 (6-8 out of 14). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥ | 3. केनोपनिषद् ॥       |
| 2. ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥   | 4. माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥ |
| 5. मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥   |                       |

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 938. KENOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (6 & 7 out of 36). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

इति केनोपनिषत् समाप्ता सामवेदे जैमिनिशाखायां ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though it is damp in appearance.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| (a) कठबल्युपनिषद् ॥     | (e) कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (b) केनोपनिषद् ॥        | (f) अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥     |
| (c) भ्रश्रोपनिषद् ॥     | (g) अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥      |
| (d) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ | (h) बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥    |

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 939. KENOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 100. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a very good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture. The ' आप्यायन्तु ' शान्ति is given in the beginning and end of this Ms.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 940. KENOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 101. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. In the beginning of this Ms. “ सर्वोपप्लव० ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि ” is additionally given.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 941. KENOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—10 to 12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon :

इति केनोपनिषत् समाप्ता सामवेदे जैमिनीयशाखायां ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥

## 942. KENOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection No. 29 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- (1) केनोपनिषद् (3) प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥  
 (2) कठबस्युपनिषद् ॥ (4) मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥  
 (5) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

Sheets are separately numbered in this series of Upaniṣads given above.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 943. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6531. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—106.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ मित्येतदक्षरमुद्रीथमुपासीतोमिति शुद्रायति तस्यो-  
 पध्याख्यानम् । एषां भूतानां पृथिवी रसः पृथिव्या आपो  
 रसोऽपामोषधयो रस ओषधीनां पुरुषो रसः पुरुषस्य वा-  
 ग्रसो वाच ऋग्रस ऋचः साम रसः साम्न उद्रीथो रसः ॥

End:

सर्वेन्द्रियाणि संप्रतिष्ठाप्यार्हिसन्त्सर्वभूतान्यन्यत्र ती-  
 र्थेभ्यः स खल्वेवं वर्तयन्यावदायुषं ब्रह्मलोकमभिसंपद्यते  
 न च पुनरावर्तते न च पुनरावर्तते ॥ १५ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्री छान्दोग्ये उपनिषदि अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

आप्यायंतु + संतु ॥ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ अं तत्सत् ॥

छान्दोग्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ श्रीशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad of Sāmavedins. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is well preserved and is in excellent condition.

The paper of the Ms. is of English Manufacture. Each Adhyāya in this Ms. is separately numbered.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 944. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6543. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—72.

Lines—9 to 12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 943.

Colophon :

“ इति छान्दोग्योपनिषत्(श्च)ष्टमप्रपाठकः संपूर्णः ” ॥

श्रीरामार्पणमस्तु ॥

यदभरं परिभ्रष्टं नमो(ऽ)स्तु ते ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं + न लिप्यते ॥

श्री वासुदेवः प्रि(प्री)यतां । तुलजाराजस्येदं पुस्तकं ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. belonged to the Tanjore Tulaja Mahārāja who had reigned between 1765-1787. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 945. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6544. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—54.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though one end of the

sheets is completely rat-eaten. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 946. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9099 b. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—50 (201-250 out of 250). Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

...அஸ்விவரஹம் சூரிமாஸம் ௨௭(27)வ க்ரு-

ஷ்வகஷத்தில் அநிதியயும் ஹாகவாரமும் உத்தி-  
ராஷாஸநகஷ.....

Remarks:—This Ms. contains Sāma Veda Brāhmaṇa also. See No. 784. The Ms. is in a decaying condition. The 'आप्या-यन्तु' शान्ति is not given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 947. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9100. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—72. Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 943.

Colophon :

अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

தட்டை ரகுபதி (அய்ய)ங்கார் ஹாஸவெத அரஹதே மத்யுமம்.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to one Raghupati Aiyangar of Taṭṭai village near Conjeevaram in North Arcot District.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 948. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9705. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $19 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—47.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 943.

Colophon :

अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

युवसंवत्सरे मासि पौषे भार्गवायसरे ।

लिखितं विष्णुनक्षत्रे श्रीरामः प्रीयतामिति ॥

भारद्वाजकुलाब्धीन्दोः श्रीनिवासस्य सनुना

शेषाद्रिकविनालेखि छान्दोग्योपनिषच्छुभा ॥

யுவ வுஷை தாய் வெள்ளிக்கிழமை ஸ்ரீவணதகர்த்து மருத  
விதிவெய் இந்த சோபனதினத்தில் அரங்கோதேயாவதிஷ்டி  
எழுதி முடிச்சது.

Remarks :—The title leaf contains three verses of the scribe :

“(1) श्रीराजगोपालगुरोश्चरणाम्बुजहंसकम् ।

श्रीशेषाद्रिगुरुं वन्दे छन्दोगानां च भूषणम् ॥

(2) हितं न विदितं मया विषयवासनायासिना

गता मम भितायुषो दुरितधूसरा वासराः ।

मनोभवमनोभवान्तकव.....

....युधशिखादलहनुजमर्मणि ब्रह्मणि ॥ २ ॥

(3) नखक्रकचक्रप्रयिक्रधितदैत्यवधःस्थली

समर्षरुधिरंरुछटारुलुरित.....

विलोक्य रुषितः पुनः प्रतिमृगेन्द्रशङ्खावशात्

य एष नरकेसरी स इह दृश्यते सुन्दरः ॥ ३ ॥ ”

The Ms. is dated Friday—Second day after New Moon—in the Pauṣa month in Yuva year.

The scribe's name is Śeṣādri Kavi, son of Śrīnivāsa of Bhāradvāja family or gotra. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 949. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9706. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

33. Lines—9 to 11 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks.—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 950. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9707 a. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—30.

(क to झ). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition, though the leaves are here and there worm-eaten. The last leaf contains the Khaṇḍa index (giving the beginnings only), of the 8th, 7th and 6th Adhyāyas complete and the last ten khaṇḍas of the 5th Adhyāya, in a reverse order. This Ms. contains the following works:—(1)

छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥ (2) रामतापनीयपूर्वोत्तरोपनिषद्—(1-9 leaves);

(3) गोपाळतापनीयपूर्वोत्तरोपनिषद् (9-18 leaves).

---



## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 951. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9708 b. Page 32. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—11  
 (151-161). Lines—17 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
 Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following works:—

- (1) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ LL. 140-150.
- (2) छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥ LL. 151-161.
- (3) परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥ LL. 162.
- (4) चित्रदीपः ॥ LL. 163-166.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. The Telugu letters are too small to make out.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 952. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 a. Page 32. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—49  
 (1-49). Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No.  
 of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 943.

Colophon :

इति छान्दोग्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

श्रीमद्वासुदेवेन्द्रसरस्वतीप्रियशिष्यश्रीमद्देवेन्द्रसरस्वती-

गुरुचरणाभ्यां नमः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 908.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 953. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 j. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—38 (34-71 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 911.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 954. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 j. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—61 (59-119 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 955. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 h. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3 (22-24 out of 24). Lines—10 to 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 943.

End :

नक्षत्राण्येव(र्क्ष)श्चन्द्रमाः साम तदेतदेतस्यामृच्यध्यु-

द॒साम तस्मादृष्य॑षूद॒साम ग॑मि॒ते नक्ष॑त्राण्येव सा  
चन्द्र॑मा व्रमस्तत्साम ॥

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad. First Prapāṭhaka (Adhyāya).  
1—6 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the fourth Vākya of the sixth khaṇḍa of the first Prapāṭhaka (Adhyāya). This Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn out. This Ms. adopts Prapāṭhaka and Khaṇḍa divisions. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 956. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 127. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4½ inches. Sheets—29. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1175. First Seven Adhyāyas only.

Beginning—Same as No. 943.

End :

तस्मै मृदितकषायाय तमसः पारं दर्शयति भगवान्  
सनत्कुमारस्तं स्कन्द इत्याचक्षते स्कन्द इत्याचक्षते ॥

Colophon:

“ इति छान्दोग्ये सप्तमोऽध्यायः ॥ ”

Subject: 1—7 Adhyāyas of Chāndogyopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 957. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9704. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—23

(55-77). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—675. Incomplete.

Beginning :

यो ह वै ज्येष्ठं च श्रेष्ठं च वेद ज्येष्ठश्च ह वै श्रेष्ठश्च  
भवति प्राणो वा व ज्येष्ठश्च श्रेष्ठश्च ॥ यो ह वै वसिष्ठं वेद  
वसिष्ठो ह स्वानां भवति वाग्वा व वसिष्ठः ॥

End—Same as No 943.

Colophon :

अष्टमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Chāndogyaopaniṣad. 5—8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—Leaves 72 and 73 are half broken and 75 and 76 are wanting. After the colophon are given four lines dealing with “ चिदंबरहस्यपञ्चाक्षरमहामंत्रः ॥ ”

The Ms. is fully worn out.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 958. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 g. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18×1½ inches. Leaves—3 (43-45). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning :

श्वेतकेतुर्हारीण्य आस तः ह पितोवाच श्वेतकेतो  
वस ब्रह्मचर्यं न वै सोम्यास्पत्कुलीनोऽननूच्य ब्रह्मवन्धु-  
रिव भवतीति ॥

End :

स यथा तत्र नादाद्यैतदात्म्यमिदं सर्वं तत्सत्त्वं स  
आत्मा तत्त्वमसि श्वेतकेतो इति तद्वाक्यं वि(ज)ज्ञाविति  
वि(ज)ज्ञाविति ॥ ३ ॥

Colophon :

“ॐ वसुधैः कुर्वितः” ॥

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 959. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 k (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $15\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—5 (27-31). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 958.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Upaniṣad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 960. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 b (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—6 (52-57 out of 238).

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—140. Incomplete—Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell. It is now grouped under the same No. 9709 b. giving a new sub-division number.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 961. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 l. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6 (57-62). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end colophon, and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) गर्भोपनिषद् ॥          | (7) अथर्वशिखर उपनिषद् ॥   |
| (2) कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥        | (8) अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥    |
| (3) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥     | (9) अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥      |
| (4) ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥        | (10) श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (5) कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥ | (11) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥  |
| (6) अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥      | (12) छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥   |

This Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This is one of the rare Mss. in this library, containing Devanāgarī script in palm leaves.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 962. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 126. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—9. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 963. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 142. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—7. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958. \*

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The ‘आप्यायन्तु’ शान्तिः is given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 964. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 143. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

## 965. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 7. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः । “ॐ आप्यायन्तु + संतु शान्तिः ३—  
and end—Same as No. 958.

Colophon :

“ षष्ठोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ ”

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad. Sixth Adhyāya.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 966. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6459 Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. A Fragment only.

Beginning :

ओं श्वेतकेतुर्हार्णवेय आस तं ह पितोवाच श्वेतकेतो  
वस ब्रह्मचर्यं न वै सोम्यास्तकुलीनोऽननूच्य ब्रह्मबन्धु-  
रिव भवतीति ॥

End :

(तस्य) क मूलः स्यादन्यत्राद्भेदोऽसौऽग्निः सोम्य  
शुगेन तेजोमूलमग्निरिति ॥

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad. 1—8 Khandaśas of the sixth Adhyāya.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the 6th section of the eighth Khandāśa of the sixth Adhyāya. Dr. Burnell has given this Upaniṣad the name श्वेतोऽश्वतर, but it is only a fragment of छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ॥

### 967. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 aa. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (118—122 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—175. Eighth Adhyāya only.

Beginning :

अथ यदिदमस्मिन्ब्रह्मपुरे दहरं पुण्डरीकं वेद्यं दहरो-



ऽस्मिन्नन्तराकाशस्तस्मिन्मन्दन्तस्तदन्वेष्टव्यं तद्वाव विजि-  
ज्ञासितव्यमिति ॥

End—Same as No. 943.

Subject: Eighth Adhyāya only.

Remarks:—See the list under Remarks on No. 903. for the other works contained in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ जाबाल्युपनिषद् ॥

### 968. JĀBĀLYUPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 128. Substance—Paper. Size—10×5½ inches. Sheets—3. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning :

श्री शिवाय विश्वाधिकाय नमः ।

आप्यायन्त्विति श्रुतिः । ॐ अथहेनं भगवंतं जाबालि  
पैप्पलादिः पप्रच्छ । भगवन् मे ब्रूहि परमतत्त्वरहस्यं किं  
तत्त्वं को जीवः ॥

End :

स सर्वेषु तीर्थेषु स्नातो भवति ; स सकलरुद्रमन्त्रजापी  
भवति । न स पुनरावर्तते न स पुनरावर्तते इत्यो सत्त्वमि-  
त्युपनिषत् । आप्यायन्त्विति श्रुतिः ॥

Colophon :

जाबाल्युपनिषद् । शुभकृत्संबत्सरीयापादशुद्धपक्षियाष्टम्बां सृगु-  
बासरे इदं जाबाल्युपनिषत्पुस्तकं मन्यादीक्षितपौत्रेण गंगा-  
धराख्यबाबाजीसूनुना महादेवाख्यमन्त्रभट्टेन शिव-  
दासेन तंजानगरे व्यलेखितराम ॥

Subject: Jābālyupaniṣad in prose.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. The Ms. is dated Friday—Eighth day after new Moon—in Āṣāḍha month in Śubhakṛt year which corresponds to Śaka 1584 or 13th June 1662 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Mahādeva Mannambhaṭṭa Śivadāsa, son of Gaṅgādhara Bābāji, grandson of Manyādīkṣita. The Ms. is said to have been copied in Tanjore. The scribe of this Ms. is said to be the father of the owner of this Collection of Mss.—Jambunātha Lāṇḍagai Collection.

## ॥ महोपनिषद् ॥

### 969. MAHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6467 c. Page. 34. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3 out of 6). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete—First Adhyāya only.

Beginning:

ॐ अथातो महोपनिषदं व्याख्यास्यामः[एव] तदाहु-  
रेको ह वै नारायण आसीन्न ब्रह्मा न ईशानो नापो नार्थी-  
षोमौ न इमे द्यावापृथिवी न नक्षत्राणि ॥

End :

आसप्तमात्पुरुषयुगात् पुनातीत्याह भगवान् हिरण्यग-  
र्भो जाप्येनामृतत्वं च गच्छति अमृतत्वं च गच्छतीत्युप-  
निषत् ॥

Colophon :

‘ इति महोपनिषत्समाप्ता ’ ॥

Subject: Mahopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upanisads:—

1. योगतत्त्वोपनिषद् ॥ P. P. 1.      3. महोपनिषद् ॥
2. आत्मप्रबोधोपनिषद् ॥ 2.      4. वैकुण्ठोपनिषद् ॥ 3—4.

## 5. तेजोबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥ 5—6.

The printed text contains about 750 Granthas in 6 Adhyāyas but this Ms. contains only the 1st Adhyāya and the Phalaśruti. [Compare the Nirṇaya Sāgara Third edition of 108 Upaniṣads. Pages 369-392] The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ महोपनिषद् ॥

## 970. MAHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 gg. Page—34. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(158 & 159 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. First Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 969.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ महोपनिषद् ॥

## 971. MAHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 hh. Page—34. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3  
(254-256 out of 268). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. First Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 969.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ मैत्रायण्युपनिषद् ॥

## 972. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 x. Page—35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6 (127-132). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning :

ब्रह्मयज्ञो वा एष यत्पूर्वेषाञ्च धनं तस्माद्यजमान-  
श्चित्वैतानग्नीनात्मानमभिध्यायेत् । स पूर्णः खल्वद्याविक-  
लस्मंपद्यते यज्ञः कस्सोपि ध्याता यो यं यः प्राणश्च तस्यो-  
पाक्यानं ॥ १ ॥

बृहद्रथो वै नाम राज्ये(जा) वै राज्ये ज्येष्ठपुत्रं निधाप-  
यित्वेदमशाश्वतं मन्यमानश्शरीरं वैराग्यमुपेतो(s)रण्यं जगाम॥

End :

विश्वरूपं हरिणं जातवेदसं परायणं ज्योतिरेकं तपन्तं ।  
सहस्ररश्मिः शतधा वर्तमानः प्राणः प्रजानामुदयत्येष मूर्यः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीयजुः शास्त्रायां मैत्रायणीयब्राह्मणोपनिषदि षष्ठः प्रपा-  
ठकः । हरिः ओं समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Maitrāyanyupaniṣad. Six Prapāṭhakas; the first Prapāṭhaka consists of 8 Khaṇḍas, the second 12 Khaṇḍas, the third 5 Khaṇḍas, the fourth 5 Khaṇḍas the fifth 3 Khaṇḍas and the sixth 8 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—In the Printed text the last three Khaṇḍas of the fourth Prapāṭhaka are omitted and the fourth and fifth Prapāṭhakas are counted as one making the total five. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ मैत्रायण्युपनिषद् ॥

973. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 y. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (208-217). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks:—Same as No. 972.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 910.

## ॥ मैत्रायण्युपनिषद् ॥

### 974. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 g. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (16 & 17 out of 19). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ । बृहद्रथो वै नाम राजा [वै] राज्ये (ज्येष्ठं)  
पुत्रं निधापयित्वा इदमशाश्वतं मन्यमानः शरीरं वैराग्यमु-  
पेतोऽरण्यं निर्जगाप ॥

End :

महानव्यक्ते विलिप्यते अव्यक्तमक्षरे विलिप्यते अक्षरं  
तमसि विलिप्यते एकीभवति परस्मिन् परस्तान(द)सन्ना-  
सन्नसदित्येते निर्वाणमनुशासनमिति वेदानुशासनं ॥

Colophon :

मैत्रेयोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. contains 10 sections of which the first seven agree with the first Prapāṭhaka of No. 972. The last three sections are mere fragments not to be identifiable. The Ms. is too much worn out. The letters are fading away.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

1 प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥

2 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

- |                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥    | 7 हंसोपनिषद् ॥              |
| 4 जाबालोपनिषद् ॥       | 8 मैत्रेयो(लायण्यु)पनिषद् ॥ |
| 5 पैङ्गलोपनिषद् ॥      | 9 क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥          |
| 6 कालाभिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥ | 10 वासुदेवोपनिषद् ॥         |
- 

## ॥ मैत्रायण्युपनिषद् ॥

### 975. MAITRĀYANYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 d. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2 (3 & 4 out of 49). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 974.

Remarks:—For the other works contained here-in see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 976. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6574. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीभवानीशंकराय नमः ॥

अथ हैनं भगवंतं कालाभिरुद्रं भुखं(सु)ढः पप्रच्छ ।  
 कथं नु भव (भगवन्) रुद्राक्षस्योत्पत्तिकारणे किं बलं  
 भवति तं होवाच भगवान् कालाभिरुद्रः ॥

End :

यो भक्त्या धारयेदेवं रुद्राक्षं शिरसा सदा ।

ब्रह्मलोकमवाप्नोति चांति कैवल्यमश्नुते ॥

न च पुनरावर्तते न च पुनरावर्तते इत्यो सत्यम् ॥

Complete.

इत्यथर्वणे(?) रुद्राक्षोपनिषत्समाप्तं(मा) ॥

श्रीशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks:—The reading is slightly different from the Printed text of this Upaniṣad. This Upaniṣad is widely known as Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad though the colophon gives only a part of it. In the Makutikopaniṣad, this Upaniṣad is counted belonging to Sāmaveda. Hence 'अथर्वणे' in the colophon above is misleading. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 977. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 147. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—6. Lines—10 or 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 976.

End :

यो भक्त्या धारयेदेवं रुद्राक्षान् शिरसा सदा ।

ब्रह्मलोकमवाप्नोति चान्ते कैवल्यमश्नुते ॥

न चैति पुनरावृत्तिं सत्यं सत्यं ब्रवीम्यहम् ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीरुद्राक्षार्थवर्णरहस्यभुसुण्डीशंकरसंवादे रुद्राक्षमहिमा  
संपूर्णो(र्णः)

शिवं शिवकरं शान्तं शिवात्मानं शिवोत्तमम् ।

शिवमार्गप्रणेतारं शिवात्मानं शिवोत्तमम् ॥”

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 978. RUDRĀKSAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6546 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (9th out of 9). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—9. Incomplete.

Beginning :

अथ हैनं भगवंतं कालाग्निरुद्रं मुसुण्डः पप्रच्छ ।

कथं रुद्राक्षोत्पत्तिस्तद्धारणार्त्तिकं फलमिति तं होवाच ॥

End :

स्थावरत्वमनुप्राप्य भक्तानुग्रहकारणात् ।

भक्त्या रात्रौ दिवा पापं दिवा रात्रिकृतं हरेत् ॥

लसं तु ददर्श.... ॥

Subject: Rudrākṣajābālopanisad, giving the beginning only.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell had not noticed this fragment of Rudrākṣajābālopanisad under this No. 6546.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 979. RUDRĀKSAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6522. Page 35. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः ।

अथ रुद्राक्षोपनिषत् । सह नाववतु० शान्तिः ३ ॥

अथैनं सनत्कुमारः पप्रच्छ ॥ अग्नीहि भगवन् कथं

रुद्राक्षोत्पत्तिः । तद्धारणफलं किमिति ॥



End :

येषां दानमाहात्म्यं वक्तुं न शक्यत इत्याह भग-  
वान् कालाग्निरुद्रः । सहनाववतु० शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

इति रुद्राक्षोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥  
दुर्लभो विषयस्त्यागः दुर्लभं तत्त्वदर्शनं ।  
दुर्लभा सहजावस्था बहुरोः कृपया विना ॥  
काशीक्षेत्रं शरीरं त्रिभुवनजननी व्यापिनी ज्ञानगंगा  
ब्रह्माभक्तिर्माया सा निजगुरुचरणध्यानयोगः प्रयागः ।  
विश्वेशोयं तुरीयं सकलजनमनःसर्वभूतान्तरात्मा  
यस्येयं भावना चेन्नैवसति हृदये तीर्थमन्यत्किमस्ति ॥

Subject: Rudrākṣa or Rudrākṣajābāla Upaniṣad.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition. This Ms. is only an incomplete extract taken from Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad. See No. 976.

## ॥ रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 980. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 ff. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—2. (137 & 138 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—85. Incomplete.

Beginning :

अथ कालाग्निरुद्रं भगवन्तं सनत्कुमारः पप्रच्छ ।  
अधीहि भगवन् रुद्राक्षधारणविधिं । ब्रूहीति होवाच ॥

End :

ज्ञात्वा तं मृत्युमत्येति नाग्नयः पन्था विमुक्तये ॥

Colophon :

इति...रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad—only an incomplete extract of Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. Under Rudrākṣopaniṣad, the No. 9709 is not found in Burnell's Catalogue. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

### 981. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6552. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—125. Complete.

Beginning :

वज्रसूचीं प्रवक्ष्यामि शास्त्रमज्ञानभेदनम् ।

दूषणं ज्ञानहीनानां भूषणं ज्ञानचक्षुषाम् ॥

End :

तथा प्रबुद्धस्य अखिलमोहशोकविषयादिविनिर्गतः ।

प्रध्वस्ताखिलमोहोऽपि न लोककार्यमात्मवित् ॥

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणवेदे वज्रसूचिकोपनिषत्समाम्ना । श्रीगुरुभदानन्दार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vajrasūcīkōpaniṣad or Vajrasūcyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The reading of the text is slightly different from the printed volume. Only one third of the text of this Ms. is found in the printed edition of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition. According to the Muktikōpaniṣad, this Upaniṣad belongs to Sāma Veda. Hence the 'अथर्वणवेदे' in the colophon is rather misleading.

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

### 982. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Not Noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—12. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—125. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 981.

Remarks:—The Ms. is fully worm-eaten and is in a decaying condition.

---

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

### 983. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 b. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. (3 & 4 out of 16). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 981.

End:

एवमुक्तलक्षणो यः स एव ब्राह्मणः (इति) भुतिस्मृति-  
पुराणेतिहासानामभिप्रायः ।

अन्यथा हि ब्राह्मणत्वसिद्धिर्नास्त्येव ॥

Colophon:

वज्रसूच्युपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Vajrasūcyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein, see Remarks on No. 913. This is only an incomplete version of this Upaniṣad. This Ms. more or less agrees with this Upaniṣad printed in Nir-paya Sāgara Edition. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

### 984. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 e. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2. (141 & 142). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 983.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 933. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

### 985. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 f. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (297-300). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 981.

End :

आत्मना पूरितं विश्वं महाकल्पांबुना इव ।

केचि ..... निश्चयो मोक्षमित्युपनिषद् ॥ ॐ

Subject: Vajrasūcyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. contains the following works:—

1. नारायणपूर्वतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥
2. परमतस्त्वरहस्योपनिषद् or अथर्वणमहानारायणोपनिषद् ॥
3. परमरहस्यशिवतत्त्वोपनिषद् (दक्षिणामूर्त्युपनिषद्) ॥
4. रहस्योपनिषद् ॥
5. यतिनिष्ठाचारविधिः ॥
6. वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

## 986. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 e. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(4 & 5 out of 49). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.  
No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 983.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under  
Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ वज्रसूच्युपनिषद् ॥

## 987. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 18. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—4 (15-18). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—55. Incomplete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 983.

End :

यथा महाकाशे घटमठोपाधिभिद्यते तस्य प्रध्वंसेन

महदाकाशं मिद्धं तथा जीवपरमेश्वरयोरैक्यं स एव मोक्षः ॥

Remarks:—The reading is slightly different from that in the  
Printed Volume. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ वासुदेवोपनिषद् ॥

## 988. VĀSUDEVOPANIṢAD.

Burrell's Catalogue No. 6559 j. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (18 &  
19 out of 19). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.  
No. of Granthas—35. Complete.

Beginning :

नमस्कृत्य भगवान् नारदः सर्वेश्वरं वासुदेवं पप्रच्छ  
अधीहि भगवन् धूर्जटुषुण्डविधिं द्रव्यमंत्रस्थानादिस्नाहितं मे  
ब्रूहीति । तद्ब्रूवाच भगवान् वासुदेव ॥

End :

श्रीमन्मारायणे मय्यचंचला भक्तिश्च भवति । स  
सम्यग्ज्ञातं च लब्ध्वैव विष्णुसायुज्यमाप्नुयात् । न च  
पुनरावर्तते न पुनरावर्तते इत्याह भगवान् वासुदेवः ।  
यस्त्वेतद्वा अधीते सोऽप्येवमेव भवत्यो सत्यम् ॥

Colophon :

वासुदेवोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Vāsudevopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| a प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥       | f कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥ |
| b श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥ | g हंसोपनिषद् ॥           |
| c अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥    | h मैत्रेयोपनिषद् ॥       |
| d जाबालोपनिषद् ॥       | i क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥       |
| e पैंगलोपनिषद् ॥       | j वासुदेवोपनिषद् ॥       |

The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ वासुदेवोपनिषद् ॥

### 989. VĀSUDEVOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9703 c. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—3  
(98-100). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—35. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 988.

Remarks :— After “ गंधः पुष्पेषु (मृतेषु) तथास्मादस्थितोऽस्म्यहम् ”

on leaf 98 b the following is additionally given in the Ms. “यच्च  
किञ्चिज्जगत्सर्वं दृश्यते भूयतेऽपि वा । अन्तर्बहिः यः सर्वं व्याप्य  
नारायणः स्थितः ।.....स्वप्रकाशं निरंजनम्” ॥

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥ | (4) महावाक्यन्यासः ॥  |
| (2) गारुडोपनिषद् ॥      | (5) ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥ |
| (3) वासुदेवोपनिषद् ॥    | (6) व्यासपूजा ॥       |
-

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदोपनिषद् ॥

BLACK YAJUR=VEDA UPANISADS.





## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 990. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6453 b. Page 28. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—5 (3-7).  
Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ शास्त्राण्यभ्यस्य मेधावि (वी) विचार्य च पुनः पुनः ।  
परमं ब्रह्म विज्ञायोला(ल्काव)त्तान्यदो(थो)त्सृजेत् ॥  
ॐकारं रथमारुह्य विष्णुं [विष्णुधि] कृत्वाथ सारथिं ।  
ब्रह्मलोकपदान्वेषी रुद्राराधनतत्परः ॥

End :

यस्मै(स्यै) तन्मण्डलं भित्त्वा मारुतो याति मूर्दत  
(र्धनि) । यत्र न(य)त्र भ्रियंतापि न स भूयो(ऽ)भिजाय-  
त इति ॥ ॐ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

इति अमृतनादोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Amṛtanādopaniṣad : 1—39 verses.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the three following Upaniṣads:

(1) मन्त्रोपनिषद् ॥ (2) अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥ (3) योगशिखो-  
पनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper  
is of Indian Manufacture.

## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 991. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 m. Page 28. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2

(70 & 71). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 990.

Remarks:—In this Ms. readings are slightly different from those in No. 990.

“शास्त्राण्यधीत्य मेधावी अभ्यस्य च पुनः पुनः ।

परमं ब्रह्म विज्ञायोत्कावत्तान्यथोत्सृजेत् ॥”

Compare this with the beginning of No. 990.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 903.

## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 992. AMRTANĀDOPANĪṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 e. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaf—1 (6th).

Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 991.

Colophon :

योगोपनिषत्समाप्ता (!) ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 991. The name of this work is given in this Ms. as योगोपनिषद्. Evidently it is अमृतनादोपनिषद् according to the printed text and Muktikopaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 993. AMRTANĀDOPANĪṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 v. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—2

(122 & 123). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas 40.—Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as  
No. 991.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained  
in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The  
following six verses are given additionally in this Ms:

“ ओमित्येकाक्षरं देवमाहुरागमपारगाः ।

वाच्यवाचकयोरैक्यं मन्यमानास्तपस्विनः ॥ १ ॥

अस्य मात्राः समारूपाताश्चतस्रो वेदमूर्धनि ।

अकारश्च उकारश्च मकारो नाद इत्यपि ॥ २ ॥

अकारं च ऋचं प्राद्वुरुकारो यजुरुच्यते ।

मकारः सामवेदोऽस्य श्रुतिराथर्वणी श्रुतिः ॥ ३ ॥

अकारस्तु महद्बीजं रजःस्रष्टा चतुर्मुखः ।

उकारः प्रकृतियोनिः सत्त्वं पालयिता हरिः ॥ ४ ॥

मकारः पुरुषो बीजं तमःसंहारको हरः ।

नादः परः पुमानीशो निष्क्रियः परमः शिवः ॥ ५ ॥

एवं तिसृभिरेवैष मात्राभिरखिलं सिद्धा ।

पुरुषो बीजमात्मानं बोधयत्यर्धमात्रया ॥ ६ ॥

॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

994. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 v. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(201 & 202). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 993.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 995. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 b. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (23—25). Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 991.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This is one of the rare Mss. with Devanāgarī Script written on palm leaves.

## ॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

### 996. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6325 b. Substance—Paper. Size—

$13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheet—1 (208th). Lines—14 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—27. Incomplete.

Beginning :

भूमौ दर्भासने रम्ये सर्वदोषविवर्जिते ।

कृत्वा मनोमयं रक्षा(यीमृक्षां) जप्त्वा वै रथमण्डलं ॥

End—Same as No. 990.

Colophon :

इति नादोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Amṛtanādopaniṣad, more briefly Nādopaniṣad. 18

—39 verses.

Remarks:—The other work contained herein is उपनिषन्मङ्गला-  
भरणम् ॥ The name नादोपनिषद् is only a curtailed form of  
अमृतनादोपनिषद् । This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell  
in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

### 997. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6462 b. Page 28. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (2 &  
3). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—23. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ओं

मनो हि द्विविधं प्रोक्तं शुद्धं चाशुद्धमेव च ।

अशुद्धं कामसंकल्पं शुद्धं कामविवर्जितं ॥

End :

सर्वभूताधिवासं च यद्भूतेषु वसत्याधि ।

सर्वानुग्राहकत्वेन तदस्म्यहं वासुदेवः ॥

तदस्म्यहं वासुदेव इति ।

Colophon :

अमृतबिन्दूपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject. Amṛtabindūpanisad: 1—22 verses.

Remarks:—In the printed book the name is given as  
ब्रह्मबिन्दूपनिषद् . The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upanisads:—

1 शारीरोपनिषद् ॥ 3 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

2 अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥ 4 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

5 सर्वसारोपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 998. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6516. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in excellent condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 999. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6585. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—In this Ms. this Upaniṣad is divided into four *Khaṇḍas*. This belonged to Tulaja Mahārāja of Tanjore who reigned between 1765–87 A. D. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1000. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6586. Page 28. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1001. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Burnell's catalogue No. 9709 r. Page. 29. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (83 & 84). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the Remarks on No. 903. This Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1002. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 u. Page 29. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1. (122nd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1003. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 u. Page. 29. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (200 & 201). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. This Ms. is in good condition.

---



## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1004. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718e (1). Substance—Palm leaf.  
 Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2 (8 & 9). Lines—6 to a  
 Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.  
 Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
 under Remarks on No. 933. This work is not noticed by Dr.  
 Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1005. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 g. Page 29. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1  
 (22nd). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of  
 Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
 under Remarks on No. 961.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ अमृतबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

## 1006. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 f. Page 9. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (5 & 6). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Gran-  
 thas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list

under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1007. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6463. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

उशन् ह वै वाजश्रवसः सर्ववेदसं ददौ ।

तस्य ह नचिकेता नाम पुत्र आस ॥

End :

मृत्युप्रोक्तां नचिकेतोऽथ लब्ध्वा

विद्यामेतां योगविधिं च कृत्वा ।

ब्रह्मप्राप्तो विरजोऽभूद्विमृत्यु-

रन्योऽप्येवं यो विदध्यात्ममेव ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमत्काठकोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Kāthakopaniṣad : 'Two Adhyāyas. 1—6 Vallis.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the Valli and Adhyāya divisions are not given. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1008. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 c. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—6

(5-10 out of 24). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1009. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6525. Page 30. Left column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.  
Lines—8 to a Page. No. of Granthas—160. Script—  
Devanāgarī. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ अमो वैवस्वताय ब्रह्मविद्यासंप्रदायगुरवे शिष्याय  
नाचिकेताय च ॥ शं नो मित्रः शं वरुणः । शन्नो भवत्व-  
र्यमा ० अवतु वक्तारं ॥ ओं शान्तिः ॥ ३ ॥ हरिः ओं  
सह नावतु । सह नौ मुनकु । सह वीर्यं करवावहै । तेजस्वि-  
नावधीतमस्तु मा विद्विषावहै । ओं शान्तिः ३ । हरिः ओं ॥  
उशन् ह वै ० ॥

End and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon :

इति कठवल्यां द्वितीयस्याध्यायस्य तृतीया वल्ली ॥

ओं सह नावतु ० शान्तिः ३ ॥

कठवल्युपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is well preserved and is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1010. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 a. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—9 (1-9).  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the Śānti ' सह नावतु ' is given before the colophon. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is good, though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors, though the writing is fair and legible.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1011. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6566. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon :

इति कठवल्लीद्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

तुलजामहाराजस्य पुस्तकं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to the Mahratha king Tulaja Mahārāja of Tanjore, between 1765-1787.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1012. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 u (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—7 (88-94). Lines—7 to a Page.

Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon :

इति कठवलयुपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. This Upaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

1013. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 c. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (2-6). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon :

इति याजुषी कठवल्ली समाप्ता ।

केचित्कर्मैप्सवो लोके केचिज्ज्ञानैप्सवो जनाः ।

श्रीकृष्णानन्दपादाब्जमकरन्दैप्सवो वयम् ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list in Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition, though some leaves are worm-eaten.

॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

1014. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 c. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (4-11). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1013.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठी वल्ली । इति श्री कठवल्यां द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

याजुषी कठवल्ली समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1015. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 k. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—7 (21-27). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1016. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 b (1). Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (27-31). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1017. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 y. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (25-28). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1018. KATHOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6 (1-6). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under remarks on No. 938.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1019. KATHOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 103. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

### 1020. KATHOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 104. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

## 1021. KATHOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection. No. 24 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 942.

## ॥ कठोपनिषद् ॥

## 1022. KATHOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 1$  inches. Sheets—8 (3-10). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—125. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(देवैरत्रापि त्रिचिकित्सितं पुरा न हि सुविज्ञेयमणुरेष  
धर्मः । ) अन्यं वरं नचिकेतो वृणीष्व मा मोपरोत्सीरति  
मा सुजैनम् ॥

End :

ब्रह्मप्राप्तो विरजोऽभूद्विमृत्युरन्योप्येवं यो विदध्यात्म-  
मेव ॥ ॐ सह नावतु + करवावहै ॥ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

कठवल्ग्यो(ल्यु)पनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Kathavallyupanisad : 1-3 Vallis.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 21st Verse of the first Valli of the first Adhyāya. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the letters are slowly fading away.



## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

## 1023. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 e. Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—2 (37 & 38). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ कालाग्निरुद्रं भगवन्तं सनत्कुमारः पप्रच्छ । अधी(हि)  
भगवन् त्रिपुंश्विधिं न(स)तत्त्वं किं द्रव्यं किय(त्) स्नानं  
कतिथमाणं का रेखाः के मंत्राः का शक्तिः किं दैवतं कः  
कर्ता किं फलमिति च । तं होवाच भगवान् कालाग्निरुद्रः ॥

End :

न स पुनरावर्तते न स पुनरावर्तते । इत्याह भगवान्  
कालाग्निरुद्रः ॥ यस्त्वेतद्वाधित(धीते) सोप्येवमेव भवि-  
ष्यति । ओं सत्यमो सत्यमित्युपनिषत् ॥

Colophon :

कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Kālāgnirudropaniṣad in prose.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. This Upaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

## 1024. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 e. Page 30. Left column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—10½×4½ inches. Sheet—1 (14th).  
Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The Ms. is in decaying condition, the sheets being worn out.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1025. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6577. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1026. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6578. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 1$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—21. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषदः । संवर्तकोभिर्ऋषिः । अनुष्टुप्  
छन्दः । कालाग्निरुद्रो देवता । श्रीरुद्रप्रीत्यर्थं जपे विनियोगः ॥ अथ कालाग्निरुद्रं भगवंतं सनत्कुमारं पप्रच्छ ॥

End, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1023.

Colophon :

इति कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषत्समाप्तं (मा) ॥

अरिस्तु ॥ पिङ्गळनामसंवत्सरजेष्ठशुद्धचतुर्दशीशोमक(वा)रमि(मी)ष्म  
ऋतु(र्तु) शुद्धपक्षविशाखानक्षत्रे लिखी(लि)तं ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Monday—thirteenth day after the new Moon—in Jyestha month in Piṅgala year which exactly corresponds to Saka 1659 or 30th May 1737 A. D.

---

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1027. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6579. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

ये भजन्ति महादेवं महादेवेति कीर्तयन् ।

वत्सं गौरिव गौरीशो धावंतमनुधावती(ति) ॥

अस्य श्रीकालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषदः । संवर्तकोग्निर्ऋषिः ।

अनुष्टुप् छन्दः । श्रीमत्सदाशिवः कालाग्निरुद्रो देवता ।

मम समस्तपापक्षयार्थे श्रीमत्सदाशिवः कालाग्निरुद्रप्री-

त्यर्थे जपे विनियोगः । अथ कालाग्निरुद्रं भगवंतं ० ॥

End:

इत्याह भगवान् कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषदः ।

यस्माद्गया जगत्स्रष्टा विरिचिः पालको हरिः ।

संहर्ता कालरुद्राख्यो नमस्तस्मै पिनाकिने ॥

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

## 1028. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 h. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—2 (66 & 67). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—21. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1026.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

## 1029. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 b. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaf—1 (3rd). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—21. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1026.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

## 1030. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 xa. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—2. (148 & 149). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1031. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 bb. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (240 & 241). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1032. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 e. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (14th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1033. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 k. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (10 & 11). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1034. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 121 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (15 & 16). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devalāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1401.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1035. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 124 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1027.

Colophon:

विकारिसंवत्सरीयनभस्थमास्यष्टमी सोमवासरे तंजानगर्यां ह्यमुपनि-  
षद्द्वयं शिवप्रीत्यर्थं लिखितं मन्त्रादीक्षितपौत्रेण गंगाधरसूनुना  
वृकोपनाम्ना शिवदासेन महादेवाख्येन ॥

Remarks:—In this Ms. वाङ्मे मनसि० is given as पूर्वशान्तिः and भद्रं कर्णेभिः as उत्तरशान्तिः. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The other work contained in this Ms. is कैवल्योपनिषद् ।

This Ms. is dated Vikāri year and the scribe's name is given as Vṛka Mahādeva Śivadāsa, son of Gaṅgādharma and grandson of Manyādikṣita. For other details about the scribe, see Remarks on No. 968.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1036. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 e. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (25th). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938.

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1037. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (4 & 5). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads.

- (1) कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥
- (2) कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥
- (3) श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥
- (4) अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥
- (5) अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

### 1038. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :

1. कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥
2. कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥
3. अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥
4. अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥
5. बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1039. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6448 b (1). Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4 (4-7).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning:

ओं अथाश्वलायनो भगवन्तं परमेष्ठिनमुप समेत्योवाच ।  
अधीहि भगवन् ब्रह्मविद्यां वरिष्ठां सदा सद्भिः संव्यमानां  
निगूढां । यथा चिरात्सर्वपापं व्यपोह्य परात्परं पुरुषं याति  
विद्वान् ॥ १ ॥

End :

अनेन ज्ञानमाप्नोति संसारार्णवनाशनम् ॥ तस्मादेवं  
विदित्वैनं कैवल्यं पदमश्नुते ॥ कैवल्यं पदमश्नुत इति ॥

Colophon :

कैवल्योपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥



Subject: Two Khaṇḍas. 1-24 verses. First Khaṇḍa. 1-19 verses. Second Khaṇḍa. 20—24 verses.

Remarks:—Besides this, this Ms. contains other Upaniṣads (1) माण्डूक्योपनिषद् and (2) शरीरकोपनिषद् । Dr. Burnell has given the sub-division No. 'b', to this Upaniṣad which is the third work in this Ms. Hence 'b' is repeated as 'b (1)'. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1040. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6534. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—16×6 inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning :

ओं नमो ब्रह्मादिभ्यो० ॥ शान्तिः ॥ अथाश्वलायनो

भगवंतं० ॥

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1041. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6457 a. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7½×5 inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2).

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—In this Ms. readings are slightly different from those in No. 1039. Compare 'कैवल्यं फलं' with 'कैवल्यं पदं'

in the end. The other work contained in this Ms. is  
 श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good con-  
 dition. The back page contains 'तुलजाराजस्येदं पुस्तकं' —  
 i. e. the Ms. belonged to the Tulaja Maharāja of Tanjore  
 who reigned between 1765-1787 A. D.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1042. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6558. Page 31. Left column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as  
 No 1039.

In this Ms. 'सह नावतु' is given as Pūrvāśānti. The  
 Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1043. KAIVALYCPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 f. Page—31. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $10 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5  
 (3-7). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. con-  
 tains the following works :

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) पञ्चीकरणवार्तिकम् ॥    | (4) वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकरणटीका ॥ |
| (2) आत्मबोधप्रकरणम् ॥      | (5) नारायणोपनिषद् ॥         |
| (3) आत्मबोधप्रकरणव्याख्या— | (6) कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥         |
| दीपिका ॥                   | (7) ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥         |

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| (8) नर्भोपनिषद् ॥  | (10) महावाक्यविवेकः ॥      |
| (9) प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥ | (11) महाराजजातकफलवर्णनम् ॥ |

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1044. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 c. Page 31. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (58 & 59). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though some leaves are worm-eaten and broken off.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1045. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 a. Page 31. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (2 & 3). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1046. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 m. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (113th). Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1047. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 m. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (192 & 188) Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject and remarks—Same as No. 1039.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1048. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 c. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (74 & 76). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1049. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 a. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (6-10). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works :

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 लघुजाबालोपनिषद् ॥ | 7 प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥         |
| 2 गरुडोपनिषद् ॥     | 8 पञ्चकिरणवार्तिकम् ॥    |
| 3 नारायणोपनिषद् ॥   | 9 आत्मबोधप्रकरणम् ॥      |
| 4 कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥   | 10 वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकरणम् ॥ |
| 5 ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥   | 11 दृग्दृश्यविवेकः ॥     |
| 6 गर्भोपनिषद् ॥     | 12 महावाक्यविवेकः ॥      |
| 13 अपरोक्षानुभवः ॥  |                          |

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1050. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 b. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (4 & 5). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1051. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 p. Page 31. Left column n.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2

(15 & 16). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1052. KAIVALYOPANISD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 k. Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (7-14). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) पञ्चीकरणवार्तिकम् ॥ | (7) लघुजाबालोपनिषद् ॥ |
| (2) आत्मबोधप्रकरणम् ॥   | (8) प्रणवोपनिषद् ॥    |
| (3) वाक्यवृत्तिः ॥      | (9) नारायणोपनिषद् ॥   |
| (4) दृग्दृश्यविवेकः ॥   | (10) कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥  |
| (5) महावाक्यविवेकः ॥    | (11) ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥  |
| (6) भावनोपनिषद् ॥       | (12) गर्भोपनिषद् ॥    |

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1053. KAIVALYOPANISAD

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9914 f.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13 \times 1$  inches. Leaves—6 (6-11). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks :—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 936.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1054. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 124 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks :—The Ms. is good though it is damp in appearance. The other work contained herein is कालामिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1055. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 152. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and the sheets are a bit worn out.

---

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1056. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 23. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (25 & 26). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from

those in Nos. 1039 & 1041. Compare 'केवल्यं पूतं' with 'केवल्यं फलं' and 'केवल्यं पदं'. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ केवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1057. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—3 (1-3). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

---

## ॥ केवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1058. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 147. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—In this Ms. 'सह नावतु' is given as Uttara Sānti. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ केवल्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1059. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2). Lines—11. to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1038.

---



## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1060. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 b. \* Page 31. Left column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (10th).  
 Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —26. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 1039.

End :

अपाणिपादो(ऽ)हमचिन्त्य(शक्तिः पश्याम्यचक्षुः स  
 शृणोम्यकर्णः । अहं विजानामि विविक्तरूपो न चास्ति  
 वेत्ता मम चित्सदाहं ॥)

Subject : Kaivalyopaniṣad: 1-21 Verses.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 974. The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1061. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

J. L. collection No. 122. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—4 (3-6). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

....(प)न्था विमुक्तये ॥

सर्वभूतस्थमात्मानं सर्वभूतानि चात्मानि ।

संपश्यन्ब्रह्म परमं याति नान्येन हेतुना ॥

End and colophon:—Same as No. 1039.

Subject : 10-19 Verses in the First Khaṇḍa and the whole of the Second Khaṇḍa.

Remarks:—This Ms. does not divide this Upaniṣad into two Khaṇḍas as noted above. The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1062. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 144 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheet—1 (14th). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(ज्ञाननिर्मेथ)नाभ्यासात्पाशं(पं)दहति पण्डितः ॥(११)॥

स एव मायापरिमोहितात्मा शरीरमास्थाय करोति सर्वं ।

स्यन्नपानादिविचित्रभोगैः स एव जाग्रत्परिवृत्तिमेति ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 1039.

Subject : 12-19 Verses in the First Khanda and the whole of Second Khanda.

Remarks :—The other works contained in this Ms. are (1) श्वेताश्व-तरोपनिषद् (2) अथर्वशिखापनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1063. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 148. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches—Sheets—3. Lines—6 to a page. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 1039.

End :

स्वप्ने च जीवः सुखदुःखभोक्ता स्वमायया कल्पितजीवलोके ।

सुषुप्तिकाले सकले विलीने तमोऽभि(भूतः सुखरूपमेति) ॥ १३ ॥

Subject : Kaivalyopaniṣad. 1-13 verses.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. 'This Ms. breaks' off in

the end of the 13th verse of the First Khaṇḍa.

---

## ॥ क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1064. KṢURIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 h. Page 31. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (17 & 18). Lines—10 or 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning :

क्षुरिकां संप्रवक्ष्यामि धारणां योगसिद्धये ।

यां प्राप्य न पुनर्जन्म योगयुक्तस्य जायते ॥

End:

प्राणायामसुतीक्ष्णेन मात्राधारेण योगवित् ।

वैराग्योपलघ्नेन छित्वा तं तु निबध्यत इति ॥

Colophon :

क्षुरिकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Kṣurikopaniṣad. 1-25 Verses.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from those in the printed book. Compare:—छित्वा तं तु निबध्यते ॥

with छित्वा तं तु न बध्यते ॥ “अमृतत्वं समाप्नोति यदा कामात्स मुच्यते । सर्वेषणाविनिर्मुक्तश्छित्वा तं तु न बध्यते ॥” is an additional verse given at the end of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume.

The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974.

---

## ॥ क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1065. KṢURIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 v. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1$  inches. Leaf—1 (94th) .

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1066. KṢURIKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 cc. Page 31. Right column Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (155 & 156). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from those found in No. 1064.—compare 'छित्वा तन्तून् बध्यते' with 'छित्वा तं तु निबध्यते' ॥ For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1067. KṢURIKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 dd. Page 31. Right column Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (250-252). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 1066. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ क्षुरिकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1068. KSURIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 c. Page 31. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (2 & 3). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Gran-  
 thas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
 under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good  
 condition.

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

## 1069. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6462 d. Page 31. Right column..  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, Sheets—3 (5-7).  
 Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—42. Complete.

Beginning :

पञ्चात्मकं पञ्चसु वर्तमानं षडाश्रयं षड्गुणयोगयुक्तम् ।  
 तं सप्तधातुं त्रिमलं द्वियोनिं चतुर्विधाहारमिदं श्रीरं ॥

End :

द्वादशपला जिह्वा पित्तप्रस्थं कफस्याढकं शुक्रकुडवं  
 मेदः प्रस्थौ द्वावनियतं मूत्रपुरीषमाहारपरिमाणात् । पैप्प-  
 लादं मोक्षशास्त्रं पैप्पलादं मोक्षशास्त्रमिति ॥

Colophon :

अथर्वणवेदे गर्भोपनिषत् समाप्ता

Subject: Garbhopaniṣad. 1-5 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—In the Muktikopaniṣad this is enumerated among the  
 Upaṇiṣads of Kṛṣṇayajurvedins. Hence the colophon अथर्वण-  
 वेदे given above is misleading. The Ms. is in good condition.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1070. GARBHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 h. Page 31. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—  
4 (10-13). Lines—6 to a Page Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No 1069.

Colophon :

इति गर्भोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1043. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1071. GAREHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 n. Page 31. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3  
(71-73). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1072. GARBHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 r. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

2 (120 & 121). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1073. GARBHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 e? (r). Page 31. Right column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (196 & 197). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. Dr. Burnell had, however, given this Ms. the subdivision letter 'e' instead of 'r'. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1074. GARBHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 h. Page 31. Right column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (13 & 14). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

## 1075. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 f. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (14-18). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1047. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

## 1076. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 a. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size.— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (1-3). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devānagarī. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

## 1077. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 u. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2 (20 & 21). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.



Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1078. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 m. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (20-27). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—42. Complete. Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052 Dr. Burnell had not, however, noticed this Upaniṣad in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ गर्भोपनिषद् ॥

### 1079. GARBHOPANIṢAD.

J. L. collection No. 125. Substance—Paper. Size— $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—In this Ms. ' भद्रं कर्णेभिः ' is given as Pūrvottara Śāntis. The Ms. is in a good condition. The script is quite illegible.

---

## ॥ तेजोबिन्दूपनिषद् ॥

### 1080. TEJOBINDŪPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6467 e Page 32. Left column. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (5 & 6). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning :

सह नाविति० शान्तिः । ओं ॥

तेजो बिंदुं परं ध्यानं विश्वात्महादि संस्थितं ।

अणु(आज)वं क्षांभवं शान्तं स्थूलं सूक्ष्मं परं च यत् ॥

End :

न भयं न सुखं दुःखं तथा मानावमानयोः ।

एतद्भावविनिर्मुक्तं तद्ब्रह्म ब्रह्म तत्परं ॥

तद्ब्रह्म ब्रह्म तत्परमिति ॥

Colophon :

इति तेजोबिन्दूपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Tejobindūpaniṣad. 1-14 verses of the First Adhyāya.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 899. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1081. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6530. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—18½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete

Beginning :

ओं शं नो मित्रः शं वरुणः । शं नो भवत्वर्यमा । शं  
न इंद्रो बृहस्पतिः । शं नो विष्णुरुक्रमः । नमो ब्रह्मणे ।  
नमस्ते वायो । त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्मासि । त्वामेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्म  
वदिष्यामि । ऋतं वदिष्यामि । सत्यं वदिष्यामि । तन्मा-  
मवतु । तद्भकारमवतु । अवतु मां । अवतु वक्तारं । ओं

शान्तिः ३ ॥ ओं

श्रीक्षां व्याख्यास्यामः । वर्णः स्वरः । मात्रा बलं । साम  
संतानः । इत्युक्तः श्रीक्षाध्यायः ॥

End :

अहमन्नमन्नमदंतमाधि । अहं विश्वं भुवनमभ्यभवाम् ।  
सुवर्णज्योतीः । य एवं वेद । इत्युपनिषत् । २ ॥  
सह नावतु । सह नौ भुनक्तु । सह वीर्यं करवावहै० ।  
ओं शान्तिः । शान्तिः । शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

तैत्तिरीयोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

**Subject :** Taittirīyopaniṣad. 1-3 Vallis. The first vallī consists of twelve Anuvākas, the second, nine Anuvākas and the third, ten Anuvākas. This Upaniṣad is the fifth Praśna of Taittirīyāranyaka according to one recension while it is the seventh Praśna according to the other.

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs beautify the front and back pages.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1082. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5780. Page 32. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8.  
Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1083. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 e. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6  
(11-16 out of 24). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks :— This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :—

- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. अथर्वणोपनिषद् PP. 1—3    | 5. तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् PP. 11—16 |
| 2. माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ,, 4—5  | 6. प्रश्नोपनिषद् ,, 16—20     |
| 3. कठोपनिषद् ,, 5—10        | 7. केनोपनिषद् ,, 20—21        |
| 4. ईशावास्योपनिषद् ,, 10—11 | 8. छान्दोग्योपनिषद् ,, 22—24  |

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1084. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6494. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.  
Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of  
Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon :

तैत्तिरीयोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

प्रमादिसंवत्सरमाघशुद्धचतुर्दशीसौम्यवासरे व्या....लिख्यते ॥

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. two indices are given:

- (1) 'राभ्यते विद्युति + हा (३) वु य एवं वेदैकं च' giving the end of each Pañcādi and the remaining No. of vākyas in an Anuvāka, and (2) यद्गुह्यं यतो विशन्ति तद्विजिज्ञासस्व तन्न बोद्धव्यं + प्रविष्ट्या-

काश एकादशैकादश न संज्ञकयतिः (एकविंशतिरेकादशविंशतिः (१)।)

giving the beginning of Anuvākas, the next word after the quibbles and the No. of vākyas in an Anuvāka. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1085. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6436. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is partly accented. It is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1086. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6437 a. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19 (1-

19). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—This Ms. preserves the recension where the well-known 'Nārāyaṇopaniṣad' forms an integral part of the Taittirīyopaniṣad. But the printed Text of the Upaniṣad and the Muktikopaniṣad mention them as two separate Upaniṣads. The Ms. is very old, is damp in appearance and is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1087. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6442. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon :

इति श्रीमत्तैत्तिरीयोपनिषदि तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

तारणसंवत्सर आश्विनवदि चतुर्दशि सोमवार चित्रानक्षत्र दिन-  
वह्नि नारायणनु तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् वरदुचिद्वाने ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to one Nārāyaṇa and it is dated Monday—fourteenth day after the Full Moon—in Āśvayuja month in Tārāṇa year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1626 or 16th October 1704 A. D.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1088. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6444 a. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6 (1-6). Lines—13. or 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1081 & 1086. The other work contained in this Ms. is Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. The Ms. is good though the letters are slowly fading away.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1089. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6445. Page 32. Right column,

Substance—Paper. Size— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—26.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1090. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6568 b. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{8} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—10 (11-20). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

- (1) चित्युपनिषद् ॥
  - (2) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥
  - (3) नारायणोपनिषद् ॥
- 

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1091. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 g. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—7 (14-20). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1081.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1092. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 g. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—11 (25-35). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon :

तैत्तिरीये पञ्चमः ऋनः ॥

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1093. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9715. Page 42. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—19. Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1094. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 e (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (37-41). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list



under Remarks on No. 604. This Upaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1095. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 114. Substance—Paper. Size—8½×6 inches. Sheets—11. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon :

इति नवमः प्रश्नः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. It is throughout accented.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1096. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 115. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1097. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. collection No. 115 a. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—18. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1095.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1098. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9721 a. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

30. Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1086. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition and breaks off in the beginning of the Index 'भृगुस्योदशानं प्राणमयं...' ॥ The other work contained in this Ms. is 'Nārāyaṇopaniṣad'.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1099. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 8. Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4$

inches. Sheets—10. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1100. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6439. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines

—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75.  
Śikṣā-Vallī only.

Beginning :—Same as No. 1081.

End :

ये(ए)ष आदेशः । ये(ए)ष उपदेशः । ये(ए)षा वेदोप-  
निषत् । ये(ए)तदनुशासनं । ये(ए)वमुपासितव्यं । ये(ए)-  
वमुचैतदुपास्यं(स्यं) ॥

शं नो मित्रः शं वरुणः + त्वामेव प्रत्यक्षं ब्रह्मावा-  
दिषं । (ऋतमवादिषं) । सत्यमवादिषं । तन्मामावि(वी)त् ।  
(तद्वक्त्रमावीत्) । आवीन्मां । आवीद्वक्त्रं । ओं शान्तिः(ः)  
श्या(शान्तिः) श्यां(शान्तिः)तीः(तिः) ॥

Colophon :

शीक्षोपनिषत् ॥

Subject : Taittirīya Upaniṣad. Śikṣā Vallī; 1-12 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. three indices are given (1) 'सत्यमवादिषं पंच च' giving the end of each Pañcādi and the No. of the remaining Vākyas of the last Anuvāka; (2) 'शं नः शीक्षा + शं नो द्वादश' giving the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of Anuvākas in the Vallī; (3) the beginning of every ten Pañcādis and the No. of Pañcādis in the Vallī. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1101. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6446. Substance—Paper. Size—  
4 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—12. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Śikṣā Vallī only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1100.

**Remarks :—**See Remarks on No. 1100. At the end of this Ms. only one index 'सत्यमवादिषं पंच च' is given. This work is, however, omitted in his Catalogue by Dr. Burnell. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1102. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6443. Page 32. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Śikṣā Vallī only.

Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1100.  
The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1103. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6435. Page 32. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Brahmānanda Vallī only.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । हरिः ॐ ।

सह नाववतु + मा विद्विषावहै ॥ ओं शान्तिः शान्तिः  
शान्तिः । ओं ब्रह्मविदामोति परं । तदेषाभ्युक्ता । सत्यं  
ज्ञानमनंतं ब्रह्म । यो वेद निहितं गुहायां परमे व्योमन् ।

End:

स य एवं विद्वानेते आत्मानगुं (५) स्पृणुते । उमे शे  
वेष य(ए)ते आत्मानगुं (५) स्पृणुते । य ये(ए)वं वेद ।  
इत्युपनिषत् ॥

Colophon :

प्रज्ञानन्दकवी ॥

Subject: Taittirīyopaniṣad. Second Vallī; 1-9 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index

‘ ब्रह्मविदिदमयमिदमेकर्विंशति + स यश्च संक्रामत्येकपञ्चाशद्यतः  
कुतश्चनेकादश जग ’ ॥

is given. For the other index contained in this Ms. see the index 2. under Remarks on No. 1084. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1104. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6440. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning:—Same as No. 1081.

End :

सत्याज्ञ प्रमदितव्यं । धर्माज्ञ प्रमदितव्यं । कुशलाज्ञ  
प्रमदितव्यं । भृत्यै न प्रमदितव्यं । स्वा(ध्यायप्रवचनाभ्यां  
न प्रमदितव्यं) ॥

Subject: Taittirīyopaniṣad. Śikṣā Vallī; 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the eleventh Anuvāka of the first Vallī. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1105. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6455. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1102.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1106. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5891 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $13 \times 4\frac{5}{10}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning:

“अमिति ब्रह्म । अमितीदं सर्वं । अमित्येवमुक्तं-  
 तिहस्म वा अप्योभावयेत्याभात्रयन्ति । अमिति सामानि  
 गावन्ति । ॐ शोभिति शस्त्राणि शंसन्ति ”

End :

असत्तेव स भवति । असद्ब्रह्मेति वेद चेत् । अस्ति ब्रह्मे-  
 ति चेद्देह । संतमेनं ततो विदुरिति । तस्यैव एव शरीर  
 आत्मा । ....॥

Subject: Taittirīyopaniṣad. First Adhyāya or Vallī. Eighth  
 Anuvāka to Second Adhyāya. Sixth Anuvāka.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following works:—

- 1 ईशावास्योपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥
- 2 आथर्वणोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥
- 3 प्रभोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥
- 4 तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition. This  
 fragment of Taittirīyopaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell

under this Ms. This Ms. contains also four loose half-broken sheets which contain fragments of Ānanda Tīrtha's Talavakāra Upaniṣad bhāṣya and Taittirīyopaniṣad.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1107. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6438. Page 32. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—8.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—55. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

सह नावचतु + मा विद्विषावहे । शांतिः शांतिः शांतिः ॥

भृगुर्वै वारुणिः । वरुणं पितरमुपसंस्मर । अभीहि  
भगवो ब्रह्मेति । तस्मा एतत् प्रोवाच । अक्षं प्राणं चक्षुः(ः)-  
श्रोत्रं मनो वाचमिति ॥

End—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon : Nil.

Subject : Taittirīyopaniṣad. Bhṛgu Vallī. 1-10 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the index :—

“ भृगुस्त्वस्मै यतो विशन्ति + आनन्दय(इ)ति सर्व(सै)षा(दशा)  
अं न निधात् प्राणः शरीरमजं न परिचक्षी(त)....॥”

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1108. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6454. Page 32. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—55. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1107.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ॥

### 1109. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6441. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—55. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1107.

Remarks:—On the back side of this Ms. is written 'तुलजाम्-पतेः पुस्तकं' ।

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to Tulajamahārāja of Tanjore who reigned between 1765—1787 A. D.

## ॥ दक्षिणामूर्त्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1110. DAKṢINĀMŪRTYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 c.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5

(43-47). Lines—6-7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning:

परमरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

ओं ब्रह्मावर्ते महाभाण्डीरुवटमूले सत्राय समेता बह-  
र्षयः शौनकादयस्ते ह समित्पाणयः तत्त्वजिज्ञासवो मार्क-



पुष्टेयं चिरञ्जीविनमुपेत्य पप्रच्छुः । केन त्वं चिरं जीवसे ।  
 केन वानन्दमनुभवसीति । परमरहस्यशिवतत्त्वज्ञानेन-  
 ति होवाच । किन्तुपरमरहस्यशिवतत्त्वज्ञानं । तत्र को देवः ।  
 के मन्त्राः का निष्ठा । किन्तुज्ञानसाधनं । कः परिकरः ।  
 को बलिः । कः कालः । किं स्थानं ॥

End:

शेषुषी दक्षिणा प्रोक्ता सा यस्याभीक्षणे मुखं ।  
 दक्षिणामिमुखः प्रोक्तः शिवोऽसौ ब्रह्मवादिनः(भिः) ॥  
 सर्गादिकाले भगवान् विरिञ्चिरुपास्यैनं सर्गसाम-  
 र्थ्यमाप्य । तुतोष चित्ते वाञ्छितार्थान् स लब्ध्वा (कृत्वाः)  
 सोऽस्यो(सोपास्यो) पासको भवति(धाता) ॥ य इमां पर-  
 मरहस्यशिवतत्त्वविद्यामधीते स सर्वपापेभ्यो मुक्तो भवति ।  
 य एवं वेद स कैवल्यमनुभवति । स कैवल्यमनुभवसीत्वो-  
 मितिसत्त्वमित्यो उपनिषत् ॥

Colophon :

इति काश(कौ)षीय(त)कशाखायां परमरहस्य-  
 शिवतत्त्वोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥ श्रीगुरुवे नमः

Remarks:—In this Ms. the name is given as परमतत्त्वशिवरहस्योप-  
 निषद्, but according to मुद्रिक the name should be दक्षि-  
 णामूर्त्युपनिषद् ॥

This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.  
 The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works  
 contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 985.

॥ दक्षिणामूर्त्युपनिषद् ॥

1111. DAKṢINĀMŪRTYUPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 150. Substance—Paper. Size—6×4½

inches. Sheets—3. Lines—11 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

भद्रं कर्णेभिः० ओं शान्तिः ३ ॥

ब्रह्मावर्ते महाभाण्डीरे वटमूले महासत्राय समेता मह-  
र्षयः शौनकादयस्ते हि समित्पाणयस्तत्त्वजिज्ञासवो मार्क-  
ण्डेयं चिरंजीविनमुपसमेत्य पप्रच्छुः ॥

End :

य इमां परमरहस्यशिवतत्त्वविद्यामधीते स सर्वपापे-  
भ्यो मुक्तो भवति । य एवं वेद स कैवल्यमनुभवतीत्युप-  
निषत् ॥

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणकौशिकितः(कौषीतक) शाखायां परमरहस्यशिवतत्त्वो-  
पनिषत् समाप्ता ॥ सह नाववतु० शान्तिः । श्रीनृसिंहार्षणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Dakṣiṇāmūrti Upaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms are slightly different from those in No. 1110.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1112. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6568 c. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—22 (21-42).

Lines—8 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणाधिपतये नमः । हरिः ॐ ।

सह नाववतु + मा विद्मिषावहै । ओं शान्तिः शान्तिः

शान्तिः । हरिः ॐ ।

अंभस्म पारे भुवनस्य मध्ये नाकस्य पृष्ठे महतो महीयान् ।  
शुक्रेण ज्योतींषि समनुप्रविष्टः प्रजापतिश्चराति गर्भे अन्तः ॥

End :

चंद्रमसः सायुज्यं सलोकतामाप्नोत्येतौ वै सूर्याचंद्र-  
मसोर्मेहिमानौ ब्राह्मणो विद्वानभिजयति तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महि-  
मानवाप्नोति तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महिमानं इत्युपनिषत् ॥ ॐ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

नारायणोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Nārāyaṇopaniṣad otherwise known as Yāgnikopa-  
niṣad. This forms an integral part of the Taittirīyā-  
raṇyaka.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks  
on No. 1090. At the end of this Ms. the following index is  
given:—

‘अंभस्येकपञ्चाशच्छतं जातवेदसे चतुर्दशभूरन्नं भूरग्नये भूरग्नये चैक-  
मेकं + नमो रुद्रायैकं त्वमग्ने द्युभिवर्द्धे शिवेन मे संतिष्ठस्व  
सत्त्वं प्राजापत्यस्तस्यै(क)मेकमेकमशीतिः ॥

This gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of  
vākyas contained therein. After this the Śānti ‘सह नाववतु’  
is given. According to the South Indian recension this Upani-  
ṣad is considered to be the fourth prāśna of the Taittirīyopani-  
ṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

1113. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6437 b. Substance—Paper. Size—  
8×4½ inches. Sheets—19 (20-38). Lines—12 to a page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.  
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1084 & 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.

The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is damp in appearance.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1114. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6444 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8 (6-13). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1084 & 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.

The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. contains also Taittirīyopaniṣad.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1115. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6569. Page 33. Left column. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18 (17-34). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Colophon :

नारायणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

शके १५८८ पराभवनामसंवत्सरे कार्तिकवदिप्रतिपदायां शुभनक्षत्रे  
शुभवासरे तद्दिने इदं पुस्तकं गोविन्दभट्टस्य सुत(तेन)विना-  
यकेन लिखितं ॥ स्वार्थं परार्थं च । शुभं भवतु ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1588 or 1666 A. D. in Parābhava year. The

scribe's name is given as Vināyaka, son of Govinda Bhaṭṭa.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1116. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6572. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—27.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1112.

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1117. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6573. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—41.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1112.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is rough, being of very ancient Indian manufacture.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1118. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9721 b. Substance—Palm leaf. Size

— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—17 (16-32). Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—394.

Incomplete.

Beginning:

तदेव शुक्रममृतं तद्वत् तदापः स प्रजापतिः । सर्वे  
निमेषा जज्ञिरे । विद्युतः पुरुषादधि ॥

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

The other work contained in this Ms. is 'Taittiriyaopaniṣad'.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1119. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6570. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—23 (22 to 42). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—396. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(इष्टापूर्तं बहुधा जातं जायमानं विश्वं) विभर्ति भुवनस्य  
नाभिः । तदेवाभिस्तद्वायुः साक्षर्यं तद् चंद्रमाः । तदेव शु-  
क्रममृतं तद्वत् तदापः स प्रजापतिः ॥

End and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Colophon :

इति तैत्तिरीय उपनिषत् समाप्तः(म्) ॥

श्रीमद्विद्यासार्पणमस्तु । श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिंहाय नमः । सत्यनाथस्वामिगुरवे नमः ।

श्रीगुरुमामायासार्पणमस्तु । रामाय ॥

स्वस्ति श्रीनृपशालिवा(ह)नशके प्रभवादिषष्टिसंवत्सराणां मध्ये श्री-  
मुखनामसंवत्सरे उत्तरायणे मीष्मरुतो(ऋतौ) जेष्ठमासे शुक्लपक्षे द्विती-  
यातिथौ भृगुवासरयुक्तायां शुभतिथौ इदं पुस्तकं उपनिषत् पेतरेयं  
(तैत्तिरीयं) समाप्तः मंगुलु(गल) कृष्णन(ना)मग(क)नारायणोपा-  
दिक्त्वे ॥

Remarks:—Only one Pañcādi is wanting at the beginning. Dr. Burnell has mentioned this under तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् as 'a fragment badly written'. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1120. NĀRĀYAṆOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6571. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—25.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—395. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(यदोषधी)भिः पुरुषान् पशून् च विवेश भूतानि चराचराणि ।

अतः परं नान्यदणीयमहि परात्परं यन्महतो महान्तं ॥

End:

ब्राह्मणो विद्वानभिजयति तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महिमानमाप्नो-

ति तस्माद्ब्राह्मणो महिमानं ॥ ९८ ॥

सह नाववतु + मा विद्विषावहै ।

Subject: Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—Only six vākyas are wanting at the beginning. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. It is accented.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1121. NĀRĀYAṆOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6567. Page 36. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7 × 3½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Incomplete.

Beginning:

अणोरणीयान्महतो महयानात्मा गुहायां निहितोऽस्य जन्तोः ।

तमक्रतुं पश्यति वीतशोको धातुः प्रसादान्महिमानपीशं ॥

End:

शिवेन मे सन्तिष्ठस्व स्योनेनमे सन्तिष्ठस्व सुभूतेन मे  
सन्तिष्ठस्व ब्रह्मवर्चसेन मे सन्तिष्ठस्व यज्ञस्यार्धिमनु सन्ति-  
ष्ठस्वोप ते यज्ञ नम उप ते नम उप ते नमः ॥ सह ना-  
वधतु + शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: This Ms. is composed of the following selections  
from Nārāyaṇopaniṣad :—

1. अणोरणीयान् महतो + भूर्भुवःस्सुवराप ओं ॥
2. अपैतुमृत्युरमृतम् + मृत्योर्भुक्षीयाममृतान् ॥
3. ओं तद्ब्रह्म + भूर्भुवः सुवरो ॥
4. प्राणानां प्रथिरसि + नम उप ते नमः ॥

Remarks :—On the title page of this Ms. the name is given as  
Kucarudra (कुचरुद्र). What this title exactly means is yet to  
be known. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.  
It is accented.

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

1122. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 c. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaves—2

(3 & 4). Lines—15. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—

22. Complete.

Beginning:

ॐ अथ पुरुषो ह वै नारायणोऽकामयत प्रजाः सृजे-



वेति । नारायणात्प्राणो जायते । मनः सर्वेन्द्रियाणि च ।  
 खं सायुज्योतिरापः पृथिवी विश्वस्य धारिणी । नारायणा-  
 द्ब्रह्मा जायते ।

End :

माध्यन्दिन आदित्याभिमुखोऽधीयानः पञ्चपातकोष-  
 पातकात् प्रमुच्यते । सर्ववेदपारायणपुण्यं लभते । नारा-  
 यणसायुज्यमाप्नोति नारायणसायुज्यमाप्नोति । य एवं  
 वेद ॥

Colophon :

नारायणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Nārāyaṇopaniṣad : 1-5 sections.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in the Printed Volume. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1123. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6591. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—5×3½ inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in 1122. Compare:—

‘ श्री विष्णुसायुज्यमवाप्नोति श्री विष्णुसायुज्यमवाप्नोति य एवं वेद  
 इत्युपनिषत् ’

with the end given in No 1122.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

## 1124. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 e. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $10 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (1-3). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1043.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

## 1125. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 b. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (74 th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

Remarks:—In this Ms. 'ॐ नमो भगवते' is given as Uttaraśānti.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 983.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

## 1126. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 a. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (187 & 188). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Colophon :

इति नारायणपूर्वतापिनी समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 985.

---

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

1127. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 c. Page 33. Substance—  
Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (3-6). Lines  
—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—22.  
Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as  
No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works  
contained in the Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1048.

---

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

1128. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 j. Page 33. Left column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1  
(10th). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणि नारायणोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other  
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on  
No. 905.

---

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1129. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 j.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (3-7). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1051. This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1130. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 21. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (23rd). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1131. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 s. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (198th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1122.

End :

अनपद्मवः सर्वमायुरेति । विन्दते प्राजापत्यं रावस्पोषं

गौप्यत्वं ततोऽमृतत्वमभ्युते ततोऽमृतत्वमभ्युत इति ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

इति नारायणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. 1-2 Adhyāyas. (1-3 sections).

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts only Adhyāya division. Only the first three Khaṇḍas are found in this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition and the readings of this Ms. are much different from those found in the printed Volume.

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1132. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 s. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaf—1 (84th).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1131.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

### 1133. NĀRĀYAṆOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 s. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaf—1

(121st). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1131.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ पञ्चब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1134. PAÑCABRAHMOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 134. Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—3. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning :

सह नाववतु + शान्तिः ॥

ॐ अथ पैप्पलादो भगवान् भो किपादौ जातमिति ।  
सद्योजातमिति । किं भगव इति । अघोर इति । किं भगव  
इति । वामदेव इति । किं वा पुनरिमे भगव इति । तत्पुरुष  
इति । किं वा पुनरिमे भगव इति । सर्वेषां दिव्यानां प्रेर-  
यिता ईशान इति ॥ \* \*

गोप्याद्गोप्यतरं लोके यद्यस्ति शृणु शाकल ।

सद्योजातं मही पूषा रमा प्रज्ञा त्रिबृत्स्वरः ॥

End :

अयं हृदि स्थितः साक्षी सर्वेषामविशेषतः ।

तेनायं हृदयं प्रोक्तः शिवः संसारमोचकः ॥

सह नाववतु + शान्तिः ।

Colophon :

पञ्चब्रह्मोपनिषद् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Pañcabrahmopaniṣad. 1-36 Verses.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ पञ्चब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1135. PAÑCABRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 bb. Page 34. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—2 (122 & 123). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1134.

End :

पञ्चब्रह्मात्मिकीं विद्यां योऽधीते भक्तिभावितः ।

स पञ्चात्मकतामेत्य भासते पञ्चधा स्वयं ॥

एवमुक्त्वा महादेवो गालवस्य महात्मनः ।

कृपां चकार तत्रैव स्वान्तर्धिमगमत् स्वयं ॥

Colophon:

इति शाकलीये बृहज्जाबाले पञ्चब्रह्मविद्योपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

इति श्रीवासुदेवेन्द्रसरस्वतीप्रियशिष्यश्रीदेवेन्द्रसरस्वतीचरणचरणार-  
 विदाभ्यां नमः ॥

Subject: Pañcabrahmopaniṣad. 1-27 Verses.

Remarks:—According to the colophon given above this Ms. is complete. But the last nine verses are omitted in this Ms. Compare No. 1134. The name of the Upaniṣad as per list given in the Muktikaupaniṣad is Pañcabrahmopaniṣad. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1136. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6517. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13 $\frac{4}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{4}{8}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—13. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः । ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषत्प्रारंभः ॥

प्रसादाद्ब्रह्मणस्तस्य विष्णोरद्भुतकर्मणः ।

रइस्यं ब्रह्मविद्यायां भ्रुवोऽग्निः संप्रगृह्यते ॥

End :

यस्मिन्स लीयते शब्दः तत्परं ब्रह्म गीयते ।

भ्रुवं हि चिंतयेद्ब्रह्म सोमृतत्वाय कल्पते ॥

सोमृतत्वाय कल्पत इति ॥ १३ ॥

सह नावतु + शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

इति ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Brahmayidyopaniṣad otherwise known as Prapavopaniṣad. 1-13 verses.

Remarks:—The Printed text of this Upaniṣad consists of 111 verses of which only the first thirteen verses are given in this Ms. The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the title page.

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1137. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 a (1). Substance—Paper. Size

—10½ × 4½ inches. Sheet—1 (1st). Lines—12 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—13. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Colophon :

प्रणवोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1136. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 974.



The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. For example:—

‘ ध्रुवाग्निं संप्रवृत्ते ’ is given for ‘ ध्रुवोग्निः संप्रवृत्ते ’ ॥

According to the list given in the Muktikopaniṣad the correct name of this Upaniṣad is ‘Brahmaavidyopaniṣad’. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1138. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 j. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (13 & 14). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—13. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Remarks:—The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. For example:—Compare

‘ ध्रुवं हि लीयते ब्रह्म ’ with ‘ ध्रुवं हि चिन्तयेद्ब्रह्म ’ ॥

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1043.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1139. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9677 a. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (75th). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—13. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks:—Same as No. 1136.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥ | १ महावाक्यार्थवर्णनम् ॥ |
| 2 वेदान्तसारः ॥        | 5 वेदान्तसारः ॥         |
| 3 निर्वाणाष्टकम् ॥     | 6 आत्मबोधप्रकरणटीका ॥   |

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1140. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9699 c. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—3 (1-6). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Colophon :

इति प्रणवोपनिषद् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :— See Remarks on 1134. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works :—

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| (1) व्याससूत्रम् ॥   | (3) स्कन्दोपनिषद् ॥                     |
| (2) अधिकरणरत्नमाला ॥ | (4) प्रणवोपनिषद् (ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्) ॥ |

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1141. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 g. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2. Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Remarks:— See Remarks on No. 1136. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1047. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. Compare

‘ प्रसादायः समुत्थस्य ’ with ‘ प्रसादाद्ब्रह्मणस्तस्य ’ ॥

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1142. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 m. Page 33. Right column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaf—1 (12th). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1136.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1143. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 i.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (1-3). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1136.

This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052.

## ॥ ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1144. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 25. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½ inches. Sheets—2 (27 & 28). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1134. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1134. Compare:—

‘यस्मिन् विलीयते शब्दः तत्सत्यं ब्रह्म नीयते ।

ध्रुवं हि चिन्तयन् ब्रह्म सोऽमृतत्वाय कल्पते’ ॥

with the end given in No. 1136.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1145. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6518. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13×5 inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning :

सह नाववतु० ॥ शान्तिः ॥

अथास्य पुरुषस्य चत्वारि स्थानानि भवन्ति । नाभि-  
हृदयं कंठो मूर्धा चेति । तत्र चतुष्पादं ब्रह्म विभाति ।  
जागरिते ब्रह्मा । स्वप्ने विष्णुः । सुषुप्तौ रुद्रः ॥

End

सर्वव्यापिनमात्मानं क्षीरे सर्पिरिवार्षितं ।

आत्मविद्यातपोमूलं तद्ब्रह्मोपनिषत्पदं ॥

तद्ब्रह्मोपनिषत्पदमिति ॥

भद्रं कर्णेभिः० श्रुतिः ॥

Colophon :

इति ब्रह्मोपनिषत् संपूर्णा ॥

Subject:—Brahmopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms is in excellent condition.

॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1146. BRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6462 c. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3 (3-5).

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1147. BRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 g. Page 34. Left column

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (7-10). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject and remarks—Same as No. 1145.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1043.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1148. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 e. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (62 & 63). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1149. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 d (1).

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14 \times 1$  inches. Sheets—2 (5 & 6). Lines—23 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks: This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1150. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 l.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1

(112th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1145. Dr. Burnell has however omitted this sub-division letter 'I' under this Ms.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1151. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 l. Page—34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (180-182). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1152. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9914 a. (1).

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13 \times 1$  inches. Leaves—3 (4-6). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1153. BRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 e. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (10-13). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1049.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1154. BRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 d. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (24-27). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 961.

---

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1155. BRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 r. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (16 & 17). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---



## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1156. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 I.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—7 (14-20). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052.

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1157. BRAHMOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 22. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (24th). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1145.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ योगतत्त्वोपनिषद् ॥

## 1158. YOGATATVOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6167 a. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—C.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning :

सह नाववतु० शान्तिः ॥

योगतत्त्वं प्रवक्ष्यामि योगिनां हितकाम्यया ।

यच्छ्रुत्वा च पठित्वा च सर्वपापैः प्रमुच्यते ॥

विष्णुर्नाम महायोगी महाभूतो महातपाः ।

तत्त्वमार्गे यथा दीपो दृश्यते पुरुषोत्तमः ॥

End :

निषिद्धैर्नवभिर्द्वारैः निर्जने निरुपद्रवे ।

निश्चितं त्वात्मभूतानामरिष्टं योगसेवया ॥

अरिष्टं योगसेवयेति ॥

Colophon :

योगतत्त्वोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Yogatatvopaniṣad. 1-13 verses.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad in the printed Volume contains 142 verses of which the first verse and the last twelve verses are given in this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 899. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ योगतत्त्वोपनिषद् ॥

### 1159. YOGATATVOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 24. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½ inches. Sheets—2 (26 & 27). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1158.

Colophon :

इति योगकरूपो(तत्त्वो)पनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1158. In this Ms. the name is given as 'योगकरूपोपनिषद्' but according to the Muktikopaniṣad, the name should be 'योगतत्त्वोपनिषद्' ॥

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. In this Ms. 'सह नावयतु' शान्तिः is not given. The readings of this Ms.

are slightly different from those found in No. 1158.

## ॥ योगशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1160. YOGAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 ee. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf— 1 (157th). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning :

अथ योगशिखां वक्ष्यामि(वक्ष्ये) सर्वज्ञानेषु चोत्तमां ।

यदा तु ध्यायते मन्त्रं गात्ररूपो(s)य जायते ॥

End:

जन्मान्तरसंक्षेपे यदा क्षीणं तु किल्बिषं ।

तदा पश्यति योगेन संसारच्छेदनं महत् ॥

Colophon :

दीपशिखोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Yogaśikhopaniṣad otherwise known as Dīpaśikhopaniṣad. 1-10 verses.

Remarks :—This Upaniṣad in the printed Volume consists of six Adhyāyas while this Ms. gives only 10 verses (i. e. 69-79 in the first Adhyāya of the printed book). For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ योगशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1161. YOGAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 ff. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (253rd). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1160.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ योगशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1162. YOGAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6453 a (1).

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1160.

This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 990. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1163. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 ff. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm Leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (157 & 158). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ अथातः पृथिव्यादिषट्हाभूतानां समवायं शरीरं ।

यत्कठिनं सा पृथिवी यद्द्रवं तदापो यदुष्णं तच्चेजो यत्सं-

चरति स वायुर्यत्सुषिरं तदाकाशं ॥

End :

अयोर्विशतिरेतानि तत्त्वानि प्रकृतानि तु ।

चतुर्विंशतिरव्यक्तं प्रधानं पुरुषः परः ॥

Colophon :

इति शारीरोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Śārīropaniṣad or Śārīrakopaniṣad in prose and verse.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1164. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 t. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (84 & 85). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1165. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 gg. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (253rd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 1163.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1166. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 t. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (19th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:— The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1167. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6448 b. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—2 (3 & 4). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1089.

---

## ॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1168. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No 6462 a. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

## ॥ शारीरकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1169. ŚĀRĪRAKOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 15. Substance—Paper. Size—7 × 5½ inches Sheets—3 (10-12). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1170. ŚUKARAHASYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 d. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—11½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—8 (47-54). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—70. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ओं ॥

परमाद्वैतसत्यात्मा प्रजा(ज्ञा)नाद्वैतचिदनं ।

आश्रयेदक्षिणामूर्तिमवाङ्मनसगोचरं ॥

अथातो रहस्योपनिषदं ब्रूहीति सो(ऽ)ब्रवीत् ।

पुरा व्यासो महातेजाः सर्ववेदतपोनिधिः ।

प्रणिपत्य शिवं सांबं कृताञ्जलिरुवाच म(ह) ॥

End :

यो रहस्यं(स्यो)पनिषदमधीते गुर्वनुग्रहात् ।

सर्वपापविनिर्मुक्तः साक्षात्कैवल्यमनुते ॥

साक्षात्कैवल्यमनुत इत्युपनिषत् ॥

Colophon :

अ(इ)ति रहस्योपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject:—Śukarahasyopaniṣad, otherwise known as Rahasyo-  
paniṣad in prose and verse.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks  
on No. 985.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

1171. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6555 a. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5 (1-5).

Lines—9 to 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of  
Granthas—70. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:— The readings in this Ms. slightly differ from those in  
No. 1170. Compare:—

‘प्रज्ञा साद्वैतचिद्वचं’ with ‘प्रज्ञासाद्वैतचिद्वचनं’ ॥

On the last page is given ‘तुलजाराजस्य पुस्तकम्’. The other  
works contained in this Ms. are:—(1) महाकालीमन्त्रम् (2) हंसप-  
रमहंसनिर्णयः ।

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is  
declared to have belonged to Tulajā Mahārāja of Tanjore  
between 1765—1787.

॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

1172. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIṢAD.

T. B. Collection No. 155. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$



inches. Sheets—6. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—70. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—In this Ms. there is a loose sheet which gives the अङ्गव्यास of the पञ्चमहासन्त ॥ The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1173. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 156. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1174. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 157. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ शुकरहस्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1175. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6554 b. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—3 (2-4)

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—52. Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1170.

End :

श्रोतुर्देहेन्द्रियातीतं वस्त्वत्र त्वंपदेरितं ।

ये(ए)कता ग्राह्यते(ऽ)सीति तदैक्यमनुभूयतां..... ॥

Colophon :

इति रहस्योपनिषद् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:— The Ms. contains also ' रुद्राध्ययनमहिमन्याख्या ' ॥

This Ms. is incomplete ; hence the Colophon given above is a mistake of the copyist. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

1176. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6535. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीसच्चिदानंदब्रह्मणे नमः ।

ॐ सह नावतु ० शान्तिः ३ ॥ ब्रह्मवादिनो वदन्ति ॥

किं कारणं ब्रह्म कुतः स जाता

जीवाम केन क्व च संप्रतिष्ठाः ।

अधिष्ठिताः केन सुखेतरेषु

वर्तामहे ब्रह्मविदो व्यवस्थां ॥

End :

यस्य देवे परा भक्तिर्यथा देवे तथा गुरौ ।

तस्यैते कथिता ह्यर्थाः प्रकाशंते महात्मनः ॥

प्रकाशन्ते महात्मन इति ॥

Colophon :

इति श्वेता ० षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

इति श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ ओं सह नाववतु ० शान्तिः ३ ॥

Subject: Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. This Upaniṣad contains five Adhyāyas, the first Adhyāya consisting of sixteen, the second seventeen, the third twenty-one, the fourth twenty-two, the fifth fourteen and the sixth twenty-three, verses.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper of the Ms. is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

1177. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 g (q). Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6 (78-83). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks :—Dr. Burnell has throughout in his Catalogue given the subdivision letter 'g' instead of 'q'. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly 'good' condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

1178. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 o. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5

(114—118). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

### 1179. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 o. Page. 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—9 (185-193). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Colophon :

इति श्री यजुःशाखायां श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषदि षष्ठोऽध्यायः । समाप्ता  
चेयमुपनिषत् ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

### 1180. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 g. Page 16. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (26-35). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1181. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9715 cc. Page. 6. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (31-33). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1182. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 144 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—8 (1-8). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1062.

---

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1183. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 145. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—10 to 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—In this Ms. 'मद्मं कर्णेभिः' and 'मद्मं नो' are given as पूर्वोत्तरशान्तिः. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1184. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—11(5-15). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

---

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1185. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 a. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—7 (1-8; 3rd sheet missing). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—128. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks :—In this Ms. Śānti is not given. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974.

---

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

## 1186. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6557 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—6 (3-8). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1176.

End :

मा नस्तोके तनये मा न आयुषि मा नो गोष्ठे मा नो

अश्वेषु रीरिषः । वीरान्मो नो रुद्र भामिनोऽवधीर्हविष्मन्तः

सदमित्वा इवामहे ॥

Colophon :

इति श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषदि चतुर्थोऽध्यायः । तुलजाराजस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: 1-4 Adhyāyas only.

Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn out. The other work contained in this Ms. is कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥

## ॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ॥

### 1187. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 143. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 3¼ inches. Sheets—14 (Sheets—1-20; 9-14 missing). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—133. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 1176.

Subject: First two Adhyāyas complete ; only nine verses in the Third Adhyāya ; Fifth and Sixth Adhyāyas complete.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle, from the latter half of the ninth verse of the Third Adhyāya to the latter half of the last verse of the Fourth Adhyāya of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition. The 'भद्रं कर्णेभिः' शान्तिः is given in this Ms. as पूर्वशान्तिः and the 'भद्रं नो' शान्तिः is given as उत्तरशान्तिः ॥

## ॥ सर्वसारोपनिषद् ॥

### 1188. SARVASĀROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6521. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—38. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । अथ सर्वसारोपनिषत् ॥

ॐ नमो ब्रह्मादिभ्यो० ॥ सह नाववतु० ॥ शान्तिः ॥

कथं बन्धः । कथं मोक्षः का(ऽ)विद्या का विद्येति ॥ जाग्रत्स्वप्न-  
सुषुप्तिषु तुर्यं (सुषुप्तिपुरीयं) च कथं ॥

End :

माया नाम अनादिरंतवती प्रमाणाप्रमाणसाधारणा न  
सती नासती न सदसती स्वयमधिका विकाररहिता निरू-  
प्यमाणा सतीतरलक्षणशून्या सा मायेत्युच्यते ॥ सह  
नाववतु० ॥ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

सर्वसारोपनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥

Subject: Sarvasāropaniṣad in prose.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume gives in addition six sections at the end. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

॥ सर्वसारोपनिषद् ॥

### 1189. SARVASĀROPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 g. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—3  
(7-9). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—38. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1188.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1188. In this Ms. Śānti is not given. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other



works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

## ॥ सर्वसारोपनिषद् ॥

### 1190. SARVASĀROPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6462 e. Page 32. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (7 & 8).

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—28. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

कथं बद्धः कथं मोक्षः का विद्या का च विद्यते । जाग्रत्स्व-  
प्सुषुप्तिर्युं च कथं अब्रह्मप्राणमयमनोमयाविज्ञानम-  
यानन्दमयाः कथं । कर्ता जीवः क्षेत्रज्ञस्साक्षी कूटस्थोऽन्त-  
र्यामी कथं । प्रत्यगात्मा परमात्मा माया चेति कथं ॥

End :

आनन्तं नाम मृद्विकारेषु मृदिव स्वर्णविकारेषु स्वर्णमिव  
तन्तुकार्येषु तन्तुरिव व्यक्तादिसृष्टिप्रवाहि चैषु (प्रपञ्चेषु) ।  
पूर्ण व्यापकं चैतन्यं अनन्त इ(मि)त्युच्यते । आनन्दो नाम  
सुखैवतन्यस्वरूपः(ः) ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has called this Ms. a frag-  
ment of Paippalāḍopaniṣad (i. e. शरभोपनिषद्). This Ms.  
breaks off in the middle of this Upaniṣad. The readings in  
this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1188. The  
Ms. is in good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn-  
out. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 997.

## ॥ स्कन्दोपनिषद् ॥

## 1191. SKANDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6520. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning :

श्री शिवाय नमः ॥ स्कंदोपनिषत्प्रारंभः

अच्युतोस्मि महादेव तव कारुण्यलेशतः ।

विज्ञानघन एवासि शिवोऽस्मि किमतः परं ॥ १ ॥

End :

तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं सदा पश्यन्ति स्वरयः । दिवीव चक्षु-

राततं ॥ तद्विप्रासो विपन्यवो जागृवांसः मयिषते ॥ वि-

ष्णोर्यत्परमं पदं ॥

Colophon :

इति स्कंदोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Skandopaniṣad: 1-11 verses.

Remarks:—The printed text of this Upaniṣad gives one more vākya at the end. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

## ॥ स्कन्दोपनिषद् ॥

## 1192. SKANDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 a. Page 36 Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1

(1st). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1191.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ स्कन्दोपनिषद् ॥

### 1193. SKANDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9699 b. Page 36. Left column.  
**Substance**—Palm leaf. **Size**— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. **Leaves**—3  
 (1-3). **Lines**—5 to a Page. **Script**—Grantha. **No of Gran-  
 thas**—14. **Incomplete.**

**Beginning, colophon and subject**—Same as No. 1191.

**End :**

विरिचिनारायणशंकरात्मकं नृसिंह देवेश तव प्रसादतः ।

अचिन्त्यमव्यक्तमनंतमव्ययं वेदात्मकं ब्रह्म निजं विजानते ॥

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The last verse  
 'तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं' is omitted in this Ms. For the other works  
 contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1140.

---

॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदोपनिषदः ॥

ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA UPANISADS.



## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1194. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6523. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ नमः पुंसे पुराणाय पूर्णानन्दाय विष्णवे ।

निरस्तनिखिलध्वाततेजसे विश्वहेतवे ॥

ॐ नमो ब्रह्मादिभ्यो ब्रह्मविद्यासंप्रदायकर्तृभ्यो वंश्-  
ऋषिभ्यो नमो गुरुभ्यो नमो महद्भ्यः ॥ ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्ण-  
मिदं पूर्णात्पूर्णमुदच्यते । पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशि-  
ष्यते ॥ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

ॐ ईशावास्यमिदं सर्वं यत्किंच जगत्यां जगत् ।

तेन त्यक्तेन भुञ्जीथा मा गृधः कस्य स्विदनं ॥

End :

अग्ने नय सुपथा राये अस्मान् विश्वानि देव वयुनानि  
विद्वान् । ययोष्यस्मज्जुहुराणमेनो भूर्यिष्ठां ते नम उक्ति  
विधेम ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ पूर्णमदः पूर्णं शिष्यते ॥ ॐ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Coleophon :

ईशावास्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ।

Subject : Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. 1-18 Verses.

Remarks :—The verse 'नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे' might be the

copyist's own verse added to this Ms. since that verse is not found in other Mss. The last Verse only is accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages of this Ms.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1195. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5885 a.

Substance—Paper. Size—3×5 inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2 out of 5). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon :

“ इति श्रीवाजसनेयसंहितायां चत्वारिंशति(त्त)तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः” ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. The Ms. contains Praśnopaniṣad also. Dr. Burnell omitted to mention this work under this Ms.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1196. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 d. Page 9. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—2 (10 & 11 out of 24). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1197. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 k. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaf—1 (68th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:— नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे ॥ and 'पूर्णमदः' शक्तिः are not given in this Ms.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1198. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 a. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaf—1 (1st). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon :

इति वाजसनेयसंहितायां ईशावास्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

कृष्णानन्दयोगिन्द्रचरणंबुरुहद्वयम् ।

धर्मार्थकाममोक्षाणां निदानं नित्यमाश्रये ॥

Remarks:—नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे ॥ is not given in this Ms.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The verse given in the colophon above is the copyist's own verse, appealing to the pair of the lotus-like feet of his Guru Kṛṣṇānanda Yogindra, which are said to be eternal and the primary cause



of the four Puruṣārthas of human beings.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1199. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 a. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (1 & 2). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon—Same as No. 1198.

Remarks:— नमः पुंसे पुराणाय + विश्वहेतवे is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1200. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 f. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (144th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:— “नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1201. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD. .

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 a. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (25th). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The verse “नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे ॥” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1202. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 h Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (9th). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—The verse “नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे ॥” and ‘पूर्णमदः’ शान्तिः are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1203. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 w. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (25th). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—The verse “नमः पुंसे + विश्वहेतवे ॥” and the ‘पूर्णमदः’ शान्तिः are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good

condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1204. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14763 b.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (4 & 5 out of 5). Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains also ईशावास्योपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥  
The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1205. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 a.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2 out of 14). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads :

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥ | 3 केनोपनिषद् ॥       |
| 2 प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥   | 4 माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥ |
| 5 मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥   |                      |

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1206. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 30. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$

inches. Sheets—2 (34 & 35). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks :—The verse “नमः पुंसे+विश्वहेतवे॥” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1207. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 97. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon :

ईशोपनिषत्समाप्तिमगमत ॥ शिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks :—The verse “नमः पुंसे+विश्वहेतवे” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1208. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 98. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1194.

End :

अग्ने नमः ॥ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं ॥ पूर्णस्य पूर्णं ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1209. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 d (1). Substance—Palm leaf.  
Size—17×1½ inches. Leaves—2 (60 & 61). Lines—7 to a  
Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning:

ॐ बृहस्पतिरुवाच याज्ञवल्क्यं यदनु कुरुक्षेत्रं देवानां  
देवयजनं सर्वेषां भूतानां ब्रह्मसदनं । अविमुक्तं वै कुरुक्षेत्रं  
देवानां देवयजनं सर्वेषां भूतानां ब्रह्मसदनम् । तस्माद्यत्र  
कचन गच्छति तदेव मन्येत तदविमुक्तमेव ॥

End:

निर्ममः शुक्लध्यानपरायणोऽध्यात्मनिष्ठोऽशुभकर्म-  
निर्मूलनपरः सन्यासेन देहत्यागं करोति स परमहंसो  
नाम परमहंसो नामेति ॥

Colophon:

चतुर्थः खण्डः ॥ जाबालोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ ॐ ॥

Subject: Jābālopanisad. 1-4 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The printed edition divides this Upanisad into 6 Khaṇḍas, a comparison of which with the division of Khaṇḍas given in this Ms. may be noted as follows:—

Ms.		Printed Volume.
1st Khaṇḍa	=	1st Khaṇḍa.
2nd „	=	2-3 Khaṇḍas.
3rd „	=	4-5 „
4th „	=	6th Khaṇḍa.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms see the list under Remarks on No. 908.

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1210. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 n. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (113 & 114). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1211. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 n. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (183-185). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

---

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1212. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 a. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (1 & 2). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Colophon :

लघुजाबालोपनिषत्प्रमाणा ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1049.

---

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1213. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 h. Substance—Palm leaf.  
Size—14×1½ inches. Leaves—5 (1-5). Lines—4 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1213.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052.

---

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1214. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9914 e. Substance—Palm leaf.  
Size—13×1 inches. Leaves—6. Lines—4 to a Page.  
Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—After the colophon the following verses are given in this Ms. which speak highly of those who have become Sanyāsins :

“ शतं कुलानां पुरतो बभ्रुवा(?) तथा परेषां त्रिशतं सममः ।  
एते भवन्ति सुकृतस्य लोके येषां कुले सन्यसतीह विप्रः ॥  
षष्ठं कुलानां पुरतः षष्टिमागाभिनां तथा ।  
कुलं तारयते विप्रः सन्यस्तोहमिति ब्रुवन् ॥  
अष्टाक्षरेण मन्त्रेण यतयस्तु नमस्कृताः ।  
स्मृतनारायणा म्रन्ति पापं जन्मशतार्जितम् ॥”

This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 936.

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1215. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 129. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 5 inches. Sheets—2. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—36. Complete.

Beginning :

श्री शिवाय नमः ।

जाबालोपनिषत्ख्यातं सन्यासज्ञानगोचरम् ।

वस्तुतस्त्रैपदं ब्रह्म स्वमात्रमवाशिष्यते ॥

पूर्णपदः इति शान्तिः ॥ ॐ बृहस्पतिरुवाच० ॥

End—Same as No. 1209.

Colophon :

जाबालोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

शार्वरि संवत्सरे माघीयशुद्धेतरपक्षे नवम्यां भानुवासरे तज्ज्ञानगर्भा-

मिदं पुस्तकं श्रीशिवप्रीत्यर्थं वृकोपनामकमहादेवेन लिखितं ।

शिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Jābālopaniṣad: 1-6 Khapḍas.

Remarks:—The verse given in the beginning is additionally found in this Ms. This Ms. perfectly agrees with this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Sunday—ninth day after the full Moon—in the māgha month in Śārvari year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1763 or 14th February 1841 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Vṛka Mahādeva.



## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1216. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 j. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches. Leaf—1 (8th). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—12. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1209.

End:

अथाह जनको ह वैदेहो याज्ञवल्क्यमुपसमेत्योवाच ।

भगवन् सन्यासमनुब्रूही(ति) स होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यो(ः)....॥

Subject : 1—3 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the 3rd Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

## ॥ जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1217. JĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 v. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (21st). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—8. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1209.

End :

स होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यः सो(ऽ)विमुक्त उपास्यो य एषो

(ऽ)नन्तो(ऽ)व्यक्त आत्मा सो(ऽ)विमुक्ते प्रतिष्ठित इति ॥

सो(ऽ)विमुक्तः कस्मिन्प्रतिष्ठिते इति ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमः खण्डः ।

Subject : Jābālopaniṣad. First and Second Khaṇḍas.

**Remarks:**—This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the 2nd Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

## ॥ निरालम्बोपनिषद् ॥

### 1218. NIRĀLAMBOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6411 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—4 (1-4). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीशिवाय परमात्मने श्रीगुरुचरणारविदाभ्यां नमः ।

एषामज्ञानजीवानां समस्तारिष्टशान्तये ।

यद्यद्वोद्धव्यमखिलं समाशंक्य ब्रवीम्यहम् ॥

किं ब्रह्म । क ईश्वरः । को जीवः । का प्रकृतिः । कः

परमात्मा । को ब्रह्मा । को विष्णुः । को रुद्रः । क इन्द्रः ।

कः शमनः । कः सूर्यः ॥

End :

ब्रह्मैवाहमिति निश्चित्य निर्विकल्पसमाधिना स्वतंत्रो

यश्चरति स मुक्तः । स पूज्यः । स योगी । स परम-

हंसः । (सो)(ऽ)वधूतः । स सन्यासी । स ब्राह्मणः । नि-

रालंबोपनिषदं यो(ऽ)षीते ब्रह्ममयो भूत्वा कार्यकामानुप-

शुंजन्नपि मुक्तबन्धः पुनर्नाभिजायते ॥

Colophon :

इति निरालंबोपनिषद् ॥

Subject: Nirālambopaniṣad.

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture. Dr. Burnell had remarked in page 91 of his Catalogue that this Ms. contains five folios and it is

हस्तामलकस्तोत्रम् ॥ But this Ms. contains (1) निरालम्बोपनिषत् (1-4). (2) हस्तामलकस्तोत्रं (5-6).

## ॥ निरालम्बोपनिषद् ॥

### 1219. NIRĀLAMBOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6515. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—45. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः । निरालंबोपनिषत्प्रारंभः ।

भद्रं कर्णेभिः ॥

नमः शिवाय गुरवे सच्चिदानन्दमूर्तये ।

निष्पपञ्चाय शंताय निरालंबाय तेजसे ॥

निरालंबं समाश्रित्य सालंबं विजहाति यः ।

स सन्यासी च योगी च कैवल्यं पदमश्नुते ॥

एषामज्ञानजीवानां समस्तारिष्टशान्तये ।

यद्यद्ब्रह्मोद्भवमखिलं समाशंक्य ब्रवीम्यतः ॥

श्रीदक्षिणामूर्तिरुवाच—किं ब्रह्म० Same as No. 1218.

End:

निर्विकल्पकसमाधिना स्वतंत्रः सन् यश्चरति स मुक्तः ।

स पूज्यः । स परमहंसः । सोऽवधूतः । स ब्राह्मणः । स

ब्रह्मविद् । स एव ब्राह्मणः । निरालंबोपनिषदं योऽधीते

स ब्रह्म भूत्वा न पुनरावर्तते न पुनरावर्तते । सह नाववतु०

शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

निरालंबोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Nirālabhapaniṣad. •

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1218.

## ॥ निरालम्बोपनिषद् ॥

### 1220. NIRĀLAMBOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 5. Substance—Paper. Size—12×6 inches. Sheets—2. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 1219.

Colophon :

निरालम्बोपनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥

Subject: Nirālambanopaniṣad or Nirālambopaniṣad.

**Remarks :—**The text of this Ms. is slightly different from those in Nos. 1218, 1219, 1221 & 1222. The passage 'गुर्वनुग्रहः सोऽग्निपूतो भवति स वायुपूतो भवति' is additionally given at the end of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume.

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ निरालम्बोपनिषद् ॥

### 1221. NIRĀLAMBOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 17. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½ inches. Sheets—3 (13-15). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—44. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ज्ञानखंड उपनिषत् प्रारंभः ॥

एषामज्ञानजीवानां समस्तारिष्टशान्तये ।

यद्बोद्धव्यं तमखिलं समस्ताभीष्टसिद्धये (त्) ॥

किं ब्रवीमि तं । किं ब्रह्म । क ईश्वरः । को जीवः । का  
प्रकृतिः । कः परमात्मा । को ब्रह्मा । को विष्णुः । को  
रुद्रः । कश्चन्द्रः ।

End :

ब्रह्मनिष्ठं शरणमधिगम्य तत्त्वमसि सर्वं खल्विदं ब्रह्म  
नेह नानास्ति किञ्चनेत्यादि महावाक्यार्थानुभवज्ञानी  
भूत्वा ब्रह्माहमस्मीति निर्विकल्पसमाधिना स्वतंतरो  
(त्रो) ये(य)श्चरति स मुक्तः स पुण्यः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीज्ञानखंड उपनिषत् संपूर्णा ॥

Subject: Nirālambopaniṣad otherwise known as Jñāna  
Khaṇḍopaniṣad:

Remarks: —In this Ms. the name is given as ज्ञानखंडोपनिषत् ,  
but according to Muktikopaniṣad the name is ' निरालंबोपनि-  
षद् ' ॥ The readings are slightly different from those found  
in Nos. 1218, 1219 & 1220. The last two lines of this Upaniṣad  
are wanting in this Ms.

## ॥ निरालम्बोपनिषद् ॥

### 1222. NIRĀLAMBOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 160. Substance—Paper. Size—8×6½  
inches. Sheets—3. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devā-  
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्री शिवाय नमः ।

ॐ सह नाववतु \* \* \* शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ।

ॐ नमः शिवाय गुरवे० Same as No. 1219.

End :

अकमेति च कर्तृत्वभोक्तृत्वाहंकारतया बन्धस्वरूपं

जन्मादिकारणं नित्यनैमिषिके[ति] (क) यागादिब्रततपो-  
दानेषु फ(लाभिसन्धानं यत्तदकर्म....) ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Nirālambopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. It abruptly breaks off in the middle of this Upaniṣad. To this Ms. is attached a loose sheet that contains the last portion of Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1223. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9708 b. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaf—1  
(162nd). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

अथ योगिनां परमहंसानां कोऽयं मार्गस्तेषां का  
स्थितिरिति नारदो भगवन्तमब्रुव स मेत्योवाच । तं भगवानाह  
सोऽयं परमहंसमार्गो लोके दुर्लभतरो न तु बाहुल्यः ॥

End:

सर्वेषामिन्द्रियाणां गतिरुपरमते य आत्मन्येवावस्थी-  
यते । यत्पूर्णानन्दैकबोधस्तद्ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मीति कृतकृत्यो  
भवति कृतकृत्यो भवति ॥

Colophon :

परमहंसोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Paramahamsopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 951.

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1224. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 b (2). Page 33. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—2  
 (57 & 58). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1220.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

---

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1225. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 f. Page 33. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaf—1 (7th).  
 Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
 —25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

---

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1226. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 t. Page 33. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—2.  
 (121 & 122). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No.  
 of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1227. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 t. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2.  
(198 & 199). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

---

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1228. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 d. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(121 & 222). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

---

## ॥ परमहंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1229. PARAMAHAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 g. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(15 & 16). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—25. Complete.



Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has throughout given the subdivision letter 'g' instead of 'q'. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

## ॥ पैङ्गलोपनिषद् ॥

### 1230. PAINGALOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6467 d. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3 (3-5).  
Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—30. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ अथ हैनं पैङ्गलः पप्रच्छ याज्ञवल्क्यं—(!) त्वमृतत्वं  
गच्छतीति ब्रह्मविधिमुचे के कुलमेकोत्तरं शतं कुलश्चन्द्रे-  
वदलमे(!) देहिति देहेवमुक्तिश्चानिकेतनः ।

आत्मानं राथिनं विद्धि शरीरं रथमेव तु ।

इन्द्रियाणि हयानाहुर्मनः प्रग्रह एव च ॥

End :

यावदुपाधिपर्यन्तं तावच्छुश्रूषयेद्गुरुम् ।

गुरुवद्गुरुभार्यायां तत्पुत्रेषु च वर्तनम् ॥

शुद्धमानसः(ः) शृद्धचिद्रूपस्सहिष्णुः सोहमस्मि सोहमस्मीति ।

Colophon :

इति पैङ्गलोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Paingalopanisad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 899. This Ms. adopts no division in the text but this Upanisad in the Printed Volume contains a division of 4 Adhyāyas.

This Ms. is more or less an extract of the fourth Adhyāya given in the printed Volume.

## ॥ पैङ्गलोपनिषद् ॥

### 1231. PAIṄGALOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 d. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (13 & 14). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अथ हेनं पैङ्गलः पप्रच्छ याज्ञवल्क्यं  
ज्ञानिनां किं कर्म का च स्थितिरिति । तं होवाच  
याज्ञवल्क्यो मानित्वादिसंपन्नो मुमुक्षुरेकविंशतिकुलं तार-  
येद्वसविद्धिमात्रको वंशमेकोत्तरशतं कुलं चन्द्रवन्मे देहीति  
देही विमुक्तश्चानिकेतनः ।

आत्मानं रथिनं विद्धि शरीरं रथमेव तु ।

इन्द्रियाणि ह्यानाहुः (मनः प्रग्रहमेव च) ॥

End:

प्रायश्चित्तं गुप्ततमं सन्यासं व्रतधारणं ।

तीर्थयात्राभिगमनं ज्ञानिनां पंच वर्जयेत् ॥

Colophon :

इति पैङ्गलोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Paiṅgalopaniṣad.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The text of this Ms. is mostly different from that found in No. 1230.

## ॥ पैङ्गलोपनिषद् ॥

## 1232. PAINGALOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 b. Page 33. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (1 & 2). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
 Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1230.

End :

गुण्डनं चोषवासश्च सन्यासो व्रतधारणम् ।

तीर्थयात्राभिगमनं ज्ञानिनां पञ्च वर्जयेत् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1233. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6460. Page 34. Left column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—55.  
 Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—1320. Complete.

Beginning :

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ।

हरिः ॐ । उषा वा अश्वस्य मेध्यस्य शिरः । सूर्यश्चक्षु-  
 र्वातः प्राणोव्यात्तमग्निर्वैश्वानरः संवत्सर आत्माश्वस्य मे-  
 ध्यस्य । द्यौः पृष्ठमन्तरिक्षमुदरं पृथिवी पाजस्यम् ॥

End :

सवानमा सांजीवीपुत्रात्सांजीविपुत्रो माण्डूकायनेर्मा-  
 ण्डूकायनिः \* \* \* \* प्रजापतेः प्रजा-  
 पतिः ब्रह्मणो ब्रह्म स्वयंभुवह्मणे नमः ॥ पंचमं ब्राह्मणं ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीबृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्यष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 3-8 (1-6) Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1234. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No 6461 a. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—41 (62-102). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon :

इति श्रीयाज्ञवल्क्य बृहदारण्यके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—The other work contained in this Ms. is ' ऐतरेयारण्यकम् ॥ ' The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1235. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5842. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—88.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon :

पञ्चमं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

इति श्रीयाज्ञवल्क्य बृहदारण्यके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

श्री सत्याभिनवतीर्थगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1236. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5844. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—44.

Lines—12 or 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1237. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9700. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $12\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

100. Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning :

ओ ३ म् उषा वा अश्वस्य मेघस्य शिरः । मर्युश्च-  
क्षुर्गतः प्राणोऽग्न्यात्तमग्निर्वैश्वानरः संवत्सर आत्माश्वस्य  
मेघस्य । द्यौः पृथ्वन्तरिक्षमुदरं पृथिवी पाजस्यम् ॥

End :

समानमा साजीवीपुत्रात्साजीवीपुत्रो \* \* \* \*  
कावषेयाक्षुरः कावषेयः प्रजपतेः प्रजापतिः ब्रह्मणो ब्रह्म-  
णो ब्रह्म स्वयंशुब्रह्मणे नमः ॥ ४ ॥ ओ ३ म् । चतुर्थं  
ब्राह्मणम् ॥ ४ ॥

Colophon :

इति बाजसनेयांतर्गतकाण्वीय शुक्ल (यजुर्वेदशातपथ) ब्राह्मणे  
बृहदारण्ये सप्तदशकाण्डे षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad: 1-6 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is throughout accented. It is one of the rare Palm leaf Mss. where the accent is marked. At the end of each Adhyāya in this Ms. the indices of the Brāhmaṇas and of the extent of the Anuvākas are given : for example,

यो ह वै ज्येष्ठं च श्रेष्ठं वेति चतुर्दश ॥ १४ ॥ श्वेतकेतुर्देवा  
आरुणेयः षोडश ॥ १६ ॥ स यः कामयेत एकवत्वारिंशत् ॥ ४१ ॥  
अथ वंशः चतस्रः ॥ ४ ॥ चतुर्थ(९) ब्राह्मणेषु पञ्चसप्ततिः ॥ ७५ ॥

This system of giving indices is followed at the end of each Adhyāya in this Ms.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1238. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9701. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1½ inches. Leaves—41.

Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1239. Complete.

Beginning :

शुक्लांबरधरं + शान्तये ॥

वरदाभयपुस्तकाक्षमालां + परमानंदमयीं प्रणौमि बालां ॥

उषा वा अम्बस्य० same as No. 1233.

End—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon :

इति बृहदारण्यकोपनिषदि अष्टमोऽध्यायः ।

इदं बृहदारण्यकं वाञ्छन्त्यनाथेन लिखितम् ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

(1) भजे सविदानन्दयोगीन्द्रपादा-

मृजातद्वयमिद्वयानन्दमाप्सीम् ॥

यदीयं रजो भक्तलोकस्य हार्द  
रजो न्यक्करोति श्रियं निर्मिमीते

- (2) आरूढपुङ्गवमपारकृपान्बुराशि-  
मानीलकण्ठमवतंसितबालचन्द्रम् ॥  
आम्नायगीतमगराजसुतासमेत-  
मानन्दक्षिन्धुममरेश्वरमाश्रयामः ॥

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 3-8 (1-6) Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. See Remarks on No. 1237 for indices. The scribe's name is given as Vāñchyanāthan.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1239. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9702. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—65 (26th No. is given to two leaves). Lines—6 to a Page.

Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon :

बृहदारण्यके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

ज्ञानप्रसून कल कलिकांबिकासहिताय श्रीकाळहस्ती-  
श्वराय नमः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1240. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9708 a (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—11 (140-150). Lines—16

or 17 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning :

.....

वैश्वानरः संवत्सर आत्माश्चस्य मेघ्यस्य०

Same as No. 1233.

End and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 951. For the indices given in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1241. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 k. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—42 (71-112). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning :

पूर्व यो(ऽ)धीत्य वेदान् सकलमपि गुरुस्त्यक्तवान्सत्यसंधः

पश्चात्सूर्यादवाप्य भुतिभ(म)यगहनाद्यश्च शाखां समग्राम् ।

ब्रह्मज्ञानं च दत्त्वा जनकनृपतये श्लाघ्यतं तद्विजेभ्यः

स्थानं जंबूसरो(ऽ)गात्स नुदतु दुरितं याज्ञवल्क्यो मुनीन्द्रः ॥

निर्जित्य वादसमये ऋषीन्सर्वानुपस्थितान् ।

गावो येन हृतास्तस्मै नमो(ऽ)स्तु ब्रह्मरातये ॥ २ ॥

अथातयामान्यमृतानि वाचा

दिवाकराद्यो जगृहे यजूंषि ।



तं याज्ञवल्क्यं ककुदं मुनीनां

नमस्कारोम्यार्तिहरं मुनीन्द्रम् ॥ ३ ॥

उषा वा अश्वस्य मेघस्य ० Same as No. 1233.

End and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon :

अष्टमे पंचमं ब्राह्मणम् । इति बृहदारण्यकोपनिषदि अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The verses given in the beginning might be the copyist's own verses on Sage Yājñavalkya.

॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

1242. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 k. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—62 (119–180). Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1241.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. For the indices given in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

1243. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5843. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—9 to 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1315. Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1233.

End :

अभिण्यादित्यादित्यानीमानि शुक्लानि यजूंषि वाज-  
सनेयेन याज्ञवल्क्येनारुवायन्ते ३३ ॥ ब्राह्मणम् ।

Colophon :

सप्तमः प्रपाठकः समाप्तः । कांडि ।

इत्यारण्यकं नाम चतुर्दशकं काण्डं समाप्तम् । ७९६ ।

श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिंहार्पणमस्तु ॥

श्रीकोभक्त नाम संवत्(२७)रे दक्षिणायने हेमन्तरि(११)तौ पुष्यमासे  
शुक्लपक्षे षष्ठ्यां श्रीनि(भानु)वासरे पूर्वभाद्रपदानक्षत्रे शुक्लनामयोगे  
तैत्तिरीयकरणे तृतीययामे इदं पुस्तकं नृसिंहेन लिखितम् ॥

Remarks:—This Ms breaks off towards the last section of the fifth Brāhmaṇa of the sixth Aṅgīrāya. The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is Nṛsiṃha. The Ms. is dated Sunday—Sixth day after New Moon—in the Pauṣa Month in Śobhakarī Year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1645 or 19th January 1724 A. D.

॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

1244. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 137. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 1½ inches. Sheets—46 (19th & 20th sheets are missing).

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—1280. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 123.

Colophon :

बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. At the end

of this Ms. the index of the last Adhyāya only is given. A part of the text is missing in the middle of this Ms.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1245. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 h. Page 14. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18×1½ inches. Leaves—26 (46-71). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1000. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1233.

End—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon :

षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 3-6 (1-4) Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The 'पूर्णमदः' शान्तिः is given at the end of this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1246. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 d. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—21 (17-37). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—380. Incomplete.

Beginning:

॥ इया ह प्राजापत्या दे० ॥

ते ह वाचमूचुः त्वं नटना (न उद्रा) येति तथेति तेभ्यो  
वागुदगायधौ(धो)वाची(चि) भोगस्तं देवेभ्य आगाय-  
त्कस्याणं वदति तदात्म[बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् ॥ एतः

सार्थः(तस्यार्थः) + पदवाच्य०] ने ते विदुरनेन वै न  
उद्गात्रात्येष्यन्तीति तमतिदृत्त्य(मभिद्रुत्य) पाप्मना विध्वं-  
स(विष्यन्त्स)यः स पाप्मा यदेवेदमप्रतिरूपं वदति स  
एव स पाप्मा ॥

End:

॥ याज्ञवल्क्येति होवाच ॥ कत्ययमद्योद्गातास्मिन् यज्ञे  
स्तोत्री(त्रि)याः स्तोष्यतीति तिस्र इति कतमास्तास्तिस्र इति  
पुरोनुवाक्या च याज्या च शस्यैव तृतीयाधिदैवतमथा-  
ध्यात्मं कतमास्ता या अध्यात्ममिति प्राण एव पुरोनुवा-  
क्यापानो याज्या व्यानः शस्या किं ताभिर्जयतीति यत्किं-  
चेदं प्राणभृदिति ततो ह होताश्चल उपरराम ॥ १२ ॥

ब्राह्मणं ॥

अथ हैनं जारत्कारव आर्तभागः पप्रच्छ ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. First Adhyāya. Third  
Brāhmaṇa to Third Adhyāya. Second Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell  
under this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see  
Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is good though one edge of  
the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The readings are mostly  
different from those found in other Mss. and the printed  
Volume. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.

॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

1247. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—15 (11-25). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—380. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1246.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1248. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8533. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×6 inches. Sheets—28.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—260. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning:

श्रीशिवाय नमः । हरिः ॐ ।

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं \* \* \* पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ।

हरिः ॐ ॥ जनको ह वैदेह आसांचक्रे(ऽ)थ ह याज्ञ-

वल्क्य आ वव्राज तहोवाच याज्ञवल्क्य किमर्थमचारीः

पञ्चनिच्छन्नभवंतानित्युभयमेव सम्प्राप्तिरिति होवाच ॥

End:

विप्रचिक्षेः विप्रचित्तिः । व्यष्टेः व्याष्टिः । सनारोः

सनारुः सनातनात् सनातनः सनकात् सनकः परमेष्ठिनः

परमेष्ठी ब्रह्मणः ब्रह्म स्वयंभु ब्रह्मणे नमः । षष्ठं व-शम्प्रा-

क्षणं ॥

Colophon:

बृहदारण्यके षष्ठाध्यायः(ः) (चतुर्थोऽध्यायः) समाप्ता(प्तः) ॥

Subject: Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. Sixth Adhyāya (4th Adhyāya) only.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of

English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1249. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9703 a. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—13 (83-95). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 989.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1250. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 k. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—20 (36-55). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning:

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

जनको ह वैदेहः० Same as No. 1248.

End and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon:

इति बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्(स्स)समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1251. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. collection No. 117. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—14. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The 'पूर्णमदः' शान्तिः is given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1252. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 118. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—15. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Śānti is given at the beginning and end of this Ms.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1253. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 119. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is damp in appearance.

---

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1254. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 120. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a very good condition. The following index is given at the end of this Ms:—

“जनको ह वैदेह आसांचक्रे सप्त । जनको ह वैदेहः  
कूर्चादुपावसर्पन्नुवाच चतस्रः । जनकं ह वैदेहं याज्ञवल्क्यो  
जगाम अष्टत्रिंशन् । स यज्ञायमात्मा(ऽ)वत्यं चेति (न्येति)  
चतुर्विंशतिः । अथ ह याज्ञवल्क्यस्य द्वे भार्ये बभूवतुः पंच  
दश । अथ वंश्यः तिस्रः । षट् ब्राह्मणेष्वेकनवतिः । ॐ षष्ठं  
ब्राह्मणं ॥”

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1255. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 121. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a very good condition.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1256. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 10. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.



nāgarī. No. of Granthas—270. Fourth Adhyāya only—  
Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 1248.

End :

आसुरेरासुरीः २६ भारद्वाजाङ्गारद्वाजः २७ आश्वेयादा-  
त्रेयः २८ माडेर्माडः २९ गौतमाद्गौतमः ३० वात्स्या-  
द्वात्स्यः... ॥

Colophon: (Page No. 20).

इति पंचमं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

Subject: Sixth (Fourth) Adhyāya.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the sixth Brāhmaṇa of this Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though one side is a bit rat-eaten.

## ॥ बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1257. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9842 b (2). Page 34. Left column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—6.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—  
280. Incomplete.

Beginning :

सप्तमोऽध्यायः । बृहदारण्यं हरिः ॐ ।

पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं + पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ स्वं ब्रह्म स्वं पुराणं वायुरं स्वमिति ह स्माह कौर-

व्यायणीपुत्रो वेदो यं ब्राह्मणा विदुर्वेदेनेन यद्वेदितव्यम् ॥

End :

अथास्व ऊरू विहापयति + आसिंचतु

प्रजापतिर्धाता गर्भं दधातु ते ।

गर्भं धे.....

Colophon : (3rd leaf).

सप्तमो(5)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 7-8 (5-6) Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains the following works :

- (1) ब्रह्मसूत्रोपन्यासवृत्तिः (व्याससूत्रोपन्यासः) ॥
- (2) वेदान्तविषयश्लोकाः (1-73 ślokas). ॥
- (3) आत्मबोधप्रकरणव्याख्या ॥
- (4) बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

Under this Ms. Dr. Burnell noticed only the first and the last works noted above. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. breaks off in the 21st Khaṇḍa of the Fourth Brāhmaṇa of the last Adhyāya.

## ॥ भिक्षुकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1258. BHIKṢUKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6534 a (1). Page 34. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (3rd).  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—16. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ । अथ भिक्षूणां मोक्षार्थिनां कुटीचकबृहदकहं-  
सपरमहंसाश्चेति [तत्र ते] चत्वारः । कुटीचका नाम गौ-  
तममारद्वाज्याज्ञवल्क्यवशि(सि)ष्ठप्रभृतयो(ऽ)ष्टौ ग्रासां च  
(श्च) भैक्षाचरणं कृत्वा योगमार्गेण मोक्षमेव पार्थयन्ते ॥

End:

परमहंस(ब्रह्म)मार्गे सम्यक्सम्पन्नाः शुद्धमानसाः  
परमहंसाचरणेन सन्यासेन देहत्यागं करोति स परम-  
हंसो नाम परमहंसो नामेति ॥

Colophon :

भिक्षुणामुपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ सहना बबतु ० शान्तिः ॥

Subject: Bhiksukopanishad.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

॥ भिक्षुकोपनिषद् ॥

1259. BHIKSUKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 b. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (34th). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—16. Complete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1258.

Colophon : Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

॥ मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ॥

1260. MANTRIKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6453 a. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1-2). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीः निर्विघ्नमस्तु ।

अष्टपादं श्रुचि(चिं) हंसं त्रिसरात्र(सूत्र)पशुपथ्यं ।

त्रिवर्त्मानं तेजसोहं[सं] सर्वतः पश्यन्नपि न पश्यति ॥  
 भूतसम्मोहने काले भिक्षे तमसि वैखरे ।  
 अतः पश्यन्ति सत्वस्था निर्गुणं गुणगह्वरे ॥

End :

क्षेत्रज्ञाधिष्ठितं चैव कारणैर्विद्यते पुनः ।  
 एवं स भगवान् देवः पश्यन्त्यन्ये पुनः पुनः ॥  
 ब्रह्म ब्रह्मेत्यथायाति ये विदुर्भाषणास्तदा(था) ।  
 अत्रैव ते लयं याति लीनाश्चाव्यक्तशालिन यि(इ)ति ॥

Colophon :

इति मन्त्रोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Mantropanisad or Mantrikopanisad as given in  
 Muktikopanisad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works  
 contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 990.  
 The colophon 'मन्त्रोपनिषत्समाप्ता' is by mistake given by the  
 copyist after the योगशिखोपनिषत् contained in this Ms.

## ॥ मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1261. MANTRIKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No 9712 dd. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2  
 (156 & 157). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

अष्टपादं शुचिं हंसं त्रिसूत्रमणुमन्ययम् ।  
 त्रिवर्त्मानं तेजसोहं सर्वतः पश्यन्न पश्यति ॥  
 भूतसम्मोहने काले० Same as No. 1260.

End :

क्षेत्रज्ञाधिष्ठितं चैव + पश्यस्वच पुनः पुनः ॥

(पश्यन्त्यन्ये पुनः पुनः)

ब्रह्म ब्रह्मेत्यथायांति + लीनाश्च व्यक्तशायिनः

(व्यक्तशालिनः) लीनाश्च व्यक्तशायिन इति ॥

Colophon :

इति मन्त्रोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Mantropaniṣad or Mantrikopaniṣad.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1262. MANTRIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 ee. Page 34. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(252 & 253). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No.  
of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1261.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1263. MANTRIKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9903 a. Page 34. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaf—1 (2st).  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—  
20. Complete.

Beginning :

अष्टपादं शुचीभूषं(?) (हं)सं त्रिमूर्तमणुष्ययम् ।

त्रिवर्त्मानं तेजसा(सो)हंसं सर्वतः पश्यन्न पश्यति ॥

भूतसंमोहने काले० Same as No. 1260.

End:

क्षेत्रज्ञाधिष्ठितं + पश्यत्यस्य (पश्यन्त्यन्ये) पुनः पुनः ।

ब्रह्म ब्रह्मेत्यथार्याति + लीनाश्चाव्यक्तशालिनो

लीनाश्चाव्यक्तशालिन इति ॥

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1260.

Remarks :—The other work contained in this Ms. is योगशिखो-  
पनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The read-  
ings in this Ms. are slightly different from those given in Nos.  
1260 & 1261.

## ॥ सुबालोपनिषद् ॥

1264. SUBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 bb. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—7  
(149-155). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—225. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

ॐ तदाहुः किं तदासीत्तस्मै स होवाच न सन्नासन्न स-  
द[स्य]सदिति तस्माच्चमः सञ्जायते तमसो भूतादेर्भूतादेरा-  
काशमाकाशाद्वायुर्वायोरग्निरग्रेरापो(ऽ)द्भ्यः पृथिवी तदण्डं  
समभवत् ॥

End:

यस्य देवे परा भक्तिर्यथा देवे तथा गुरौ ।

तस्यैते कथिता ह्यर्थाः प्रकाशन्ते महात्मनः ॥

प्रकाशन्ते महात्मनः ॥

Colophon:

इति सुबालोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

हरिः ॐ । गुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

Subject: Subālopaniṣad: 1-16 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ सुबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1265. SUBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 cc. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (241-250). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—225. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1264.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1266. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 g. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (15th). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः । हरिः ॐ ।

अथ हंसपरमहंसनिर्णयं व्याख्यास्यामः । ब्रह्मचारिणे

दान्ताय गुरुभक्ताय । हंसहंसेति सदायं (ध्यायन्) सर्वेषु

देहेषु व्याप्तो वर्तते ॥

End:

तस्मात् (तस्मिन्) मनो विलीने (विलीयते) मनसि गते  
संकल्पविकल्पे दग्धे पुण्यपापे, सदाशिवो (वः) शक्त्यात्मा  
सर्वत्रावस्थितः शान्तः (शान्तिं) प्रकाशयतीति वेदवचनं  
भवति भवति । ॐ तत्सदिति ॥

Colophon :

इति हंसोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Hamsopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The readings of this Ms. are much different from those in the printed Volume.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1267. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 c. Page 36. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaf—1 (73rd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

End:

तस्मिन् मनो विलीने मनसि गते दग्धे संकल्पविकल्पे  
पुण्यपापे सदाशिवो शक्त्यात्मा सर्वावस्थितश्चान्तः प्रका-  
शयतीति वेदवचनं भवति भवति ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in No. 1266. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.



## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1268. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 f. Page 36. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaves—2

(6th & 7th). Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

End :

तस्मान्मनो विलीयते मनसि गते सङ्कल्पविकल्पे  
दग्धे पुण्यपापे सदाशिवो(हं) शुद्धात्मावस्थितः ज्ञान्ते प्र-  
काश इति वेदवचनं भवति भवति ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1269. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 p. Page 36. Right

column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches.

Leaves—2 (118th and 119th). Lines—8 to a Page. Script

—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1270. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 p. Page 36. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (193rd and 194th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1271. HAMSOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 146. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—11 or 12 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—28. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

End:

प्रथमे हरते कामं \* \* \*

अद्वयो नवमे देहो दिव्यं चक्षुस्तथामलं ।

दशमे च परं ब्रह्म भवेद्ब्रह्मात्मसन्निधौ ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in other Mss. and the printed volume.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

### 1272. HAMSOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection. No. 13. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (8 & 9). Lines—12 or 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—28. Complete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

End:

प्रथमे हरते नाम \* \* \*

अदृश्यं नवमे देहं दिव्यं चक्षुस्तथा मतं ।

दशमे (च) परब्रह्म भवेद्ब्रह्मात्मसन्निधौ ॥

इति वेदान्तवचनं भवति ॥

**Remarks:—** The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in other Mss.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

1273. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6589. Page 36. Left column.

**Substance**—Paper. **Size**— $5 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. **Sheets**—2.

**Lines**—8 to a Page. **Script**—Devanāgarī. **No. of Granthas**—15. **Complete.**

**Beginning:**

॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

अथ हंसपरमहंसनिर्णयं व्याख्यास्यामः ।

ब्रह्मचारिणे वेदान्तरताय गुरुभक्ताय शान्ताय ।

हंसो हंसेति सदायं सर्वेषु देहेषु व्याप्तो वर्तते ॥

**End :**

तस्मान्मनो मनसि विलीने सङ्कल्पविकल्पे गते सति

सदाशिवो(वः) सर्वत्रावस्थितः शान्तः प्रकाशेति (शते) ॥

**Colophon:**

इति हंसोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

तस्मद्ब्रह्मार्पणमस्तु ॥

**Subject:** Hamsopanishad.

**Remarks:—** The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is green in colour. This is only an abridgement of No. 1266.

## ॥ हंसोपनिषद् ॥

## 1274. HAMSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6590. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—18. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1273.

Remarks :— The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The following verses are additionally given at the end of this Ms. by a different scribe :

ॐ सह नावतु ० शान्तिः ३ ॥ (गौतम उवाच—)

भगवन्सर्वधर्मज्ञ सर्वशान्त्रविशारद ।

ब्रह्मविद्याप्रबोधो हि ये(के)नोपायेन जायते ॥

सनत्कुमार उवाच—

विचार्य सर्वधर्मेषु मनं ज्ञात्वा पिनाकिनः ।

पार्वत्या कथितं तत्त्वं शृणु गौतम तन्मतं ॥

अनाख्येयमिदं गुह्यं योगिनां कोशसन्निभं ।

हंसस्याकृतिविस्तारं मुक्तिमुक्तिफलप्रदम् ॥

However these verses are found at the beginning of this Upaniṣad in the printed volume. This Ms. is only an abridgement of No. 1266.

---



॥ अथर्ववेदोपनिषदः ॥

ATHARVA-VEDA UPANISADS .



## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1275. ATHARVASIKHOPANIṢAD

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6517 g. Substance—Paper. Size—  
9 × 4 inches. Sheets—2 (42&43 out of 54). Lines—9 to a  
page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning:

अथ हैनं पैप्पलापो(दोऽङ्गिराः सनत्कुमारश्चाथर्वण-  
मुवाच । भगवन् किमादौ प्रयुक्तं ध्यानं ध्यायितव्यं किं  
तद्ध्यानं को वा ध्याता कश्च ध्येयः ॥

End:

एतामधीत्य द्विजो गर्भवासाद्विमुक्तो विमुच्यत एताम-  
धीत्य द्विजो गर्भवासाद्विमुक्तो विमुच्यत इति पूतो भवती-  
त्सो सत्यम् २ ॥

Colophon:

समाप्ताध(थ)र्वशिखा ॥

Subject: Atharvasikhopaniṣad : 1—3 sections in prose.

Remarks :—This Upaniṣad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a good condition though one edge is completely rat-eaten. It is full of scriptorial errors. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1276. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 a (2). Page 28. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (8&9  
out of 19). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.



Remarks :— Dr. Burnell has given No. 6559 under this Upaniṣad without any subdivision mark.

The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974.

Dr. Burnell says that this Ms. is "written about 1750 (A. D.)"

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1277. ATHARVAŚĪKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6581 c. Page 28. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (3&4).

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks :— The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 920.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1278. ATHARVAŚĪKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 g. Page 28. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1$  inches. Leaves—2 (65th & 66th out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks :— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. Dr. Burnell says that this Ms. is "written about 1700 (A. D.)"

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1279. ATHARVAŚĪKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 gg (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (139 & 140 out of 238).  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
 —34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1280. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 w (1). Page 28. Right Column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1  
 (126th out of 167) Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
 No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Colophon :

इति श्रीमत्सुथर्वाशिखोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1281. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 x. Page 28. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3  
 (206-208 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
 No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

## 1282. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 s. Page 28. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2.  
 (17 & 18 out of 49). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.  
 No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

## 1283. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 g. Substance—Paper. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (28 & 29 out of 36). Lines—80 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Colophon :

समाप्त(थ)र्वशिखा ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

## 1284. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 e. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—3 (20-22). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

**Remarks :—**The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1285. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 150. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

**Remarks:—**The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is blue in colour.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1286. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 26. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (28 & 29). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1275.

**Remarks:—**The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1287. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (7th). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1275.

End:

ईशानं प्रध्यायितव्यं सर्वमिदं ब्रह्मविष्णुरुद्रेन्द्रास्ते सं-  
प्रत्ययन्ते सर्वाणि... ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—This Ms. is old and is in good condition. It breaks off towards the end of this Upaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1098.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1288. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 f. Page 28. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (15th out of 63). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—16. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1275.

End :

प्राणान् सर्वान् परमात्मनि प्रणना(णा)नयतीत्येतस्मात्  
प्रणवः । चतुर्थ्यावलित इति सर्वदेववेदयोनिः सर्ववाच्य-  
वस्तुप्रणवात्मकम् )

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Atharvaśikhopaniṣad. First Section only.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off towards the end of the 1st section. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिखोपनिषद् ॥

### 1289. ATHARVAŚIKHOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 144 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheet—1 (8th). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—17. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1275.

End :

देवायेति सन्ध्यां सर्वेभ्यो दुःसमयेभ्यः सम्प्रायतीति  
तारणाचारः) ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Atharvaśikhopaniṣad. Only the First section and the beginning of the second section.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the second section. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1062.

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1290. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6536. Page 28. Left column. Substance--Paper. Size— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete. Beginning :

॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ भद्रं कर्णेभिः + श्रान्तिः ३ ॥

देवा ह वै स्वर्गं लोकमगमन् । ते देवा रुद्रमब्रुवन् ।

को भवानिति । सोऽब्रुवदिहमेकः प्रथममासम् ॥

End :

अथर्वशिरो देवकोऽब्रुः समुत्थितस्तत्प्राणोऽभिरक्षतु ।

भियमन्नमथो मनः भियमन्नमथो मनो विद्यामन्नमथो म-

नो विद्यामन्नमथो मनो मोक्षमन्नमथो मनो मोक्षमन्नमथो

मनः ॐ सत्यं ॐ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Atharvaśira Upaniṣad, partly in verse and partly in prose.

Remarks :—The last portion beginning with

“न च दिवो देवजनेन गुप्ता + तृतीयं जप्त्वा वानुप्रविशति” given in the printed book is omitted in this Ms. The reading also is much different in this Ms. Compare :—

“संशीर्षोर्वा हृदयं च यत् । यन्मस्तिष्कदूर्ध्वं प्रेरयन्  
पठमानोऽथः क्षिर्णः” with “संसेव्याप्यथर्वा हृदयं च यत् । म-

स्तिष्कादूर्ध्वं प्रेरयत्यवमानोऽधिशीर्षतः” in the printed Volume.

The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page. Only the beginnings of the ōks relating the satyas of God Rudra are given in this Ms.

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1291. ATHARVĀSĪRA UPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 f. Substance—Paper. Size—  
9×4 inches. Sheets—5 (38-42 out of 54). Lines—9 to a  
Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.  
Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

End :

तृतीयं जप्त्वा देवमेवानुप्रविशति ॐ सत्यमो सत्यं ॐ  
रुद्रो अग्नौ यो अप्सु अंतरं ॐ रुद्र(द्र) आविवेश यन्मा(?)  
विश्वा भुवनानि चाक्ते प्रस्तस्तै(?) रुद्राय नमो अस्तु ।  
अस्य मूर्धानमस्य मनः सूर्याथर्वहृदयं च तत् अस्ति  
वा ऊर्ध्वं यं प्रेरयन् पठमानोथर्वशिरोथर्वशिरः देवकोशः  
संयुजितस्तत्प्राणोऽभिरक्षितः श्रियमन्नमन्नमनमथो मनः ॥

Remarks :—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side of the sheets is completely rat eaten. It is full of scriptorial mistakes. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. In this Ms. the text noted in the end above is additionally given. [Compare the printed Volume of

108 Upaniṣads of Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay. Third Edition. page 158].

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1292. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 f. Page 28. Left column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—3  
(63-65 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1293. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 w. Page. 28. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—4  
(123-126 out of 167). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Colophon :

श्रीमत्सथर्वशिर उपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:— For the other works contained in the Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition. After the colophon in this Ms. four verses are given giving the 34 Satyas of god Rudra :

“ ब्रह्मा विष्णुमहेश्वरोम्युमा चैव विनायकः ।

स्कन्दश्चेन्द्रशशमिश्रं भूर्भुवस्सुवरेण च ॥

महर्षिर्महाभक्तिव सत्यं च पृथिवी तथा ।

आपोजहच वायुहच आकाशं सूर्य एव च ॥



सोमश्चापि च नक्षत्राण्यष्टौ प्राहाविवेकतः ।  
 प्राणः कालो वमो मृत्युरमृतं च तथैव च ॥  
 भूतं भव्यं भविष्यच्च विश्वं कृत्स्नं तथैव च ।  
 सर्वं सत्त्वं सुविख्यातं चतुर्विंशत्समाख्यया ॥ ३४ ॥”

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1294. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 xx. Page 28. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5  
 (202-206 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
 No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks :— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
 under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1295. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

J. L. collection No. 118. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$   
 inches. Sheets—5. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.  
 No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. From the title page it  
 is known that the Ms. belonged to one Dādambhaṭṭa—  
 “दादम्भट्टखेदं पुस्तकम्” ॥

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1296. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 123. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$

inches. Sheets—13. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1297. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 f. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4 (25-28 out of 36). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938. This Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1298. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—6 (15-20). Lines—9 or 10 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same No. 1290.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1299. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

T.S. Collection No. 149. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$

inches. Sheets—7. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1300. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 c. Substance—Paper. Size—7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

inches. Sheets—4 (3-6). Lines—13 to a page. Script—

Devanagārī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ॥

### 1301. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 f (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Size—8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6 (16-21 out of 63).

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete. (wants beginning).

Beginning:

यो वै रु० या चोषा तस्यै० यो वै रु० यश्च विनायकस्त०

यो वैरु० यश्च स्कन्दस्त०

End and colophon— Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The first 20 granthas of this Upaniṣad are wanting in this Ms.

---

## ॥ गणपत्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1302. GANAPATYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6519. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning:

नमस्ते गणपतये ॥

त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं तत्त्वमासि । त्वमेव केवलं कर्तासि ।

त्वमेव केवलं धर्तासि । त्वमेव केवलं हर्तासि ॥

End:

महादोषात्प्रमुच्यते । स सर्वविद्भवति स सर्वविद्भवति ।

य एवं वेदेत्युपनिषत् ॥

सह नाववतु + विद्भिषावहै । ॐ शान्तिः ॥

Colophon:

गणेशोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Gaṇeśopaniṣad, otherwise known as Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the title page. The printed text gives the भद्रं कर्णेभिः ०

शान्तिः

## ॥ गणपत्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1303. GANAPATYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 140. Substance—Paper. Size— $6 \times 4$

inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1302

Colophon :

विनायकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. gives another name to this Upaniṣad—Vināyakopaniṣad.

॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

1304. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 a. Page—94. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3.

(1-3 out of 16). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

भद्रं कर्णेभिः शान्तिः ॥

ब्रह्मविद्यां प्रवक्ष्यामि यां ब्रह्मविद्यां ब्रह्मा नारदाय  
प्रोवाच नारदो बृहत्सेनाय बृहत्सेन इन्द्राय इन्द्रो भार-  
द्वाजाय भारद्वाजो जीवत्कामेभ्यः शिष्येभ्यः प्र(प्रा)यच्छ-  
तु(त्) ॥

End :

प्रभाते संस्मरेद्यो वै स्वातो वा यदि मानवः ।

विषं नाक्रमते य(त)स्य न हिंसन्ति च पन्नगाः ॥

Colophon :

इति गरुडोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Garudopaniṣad in prose and in verse.

Remarks :— The following ध्यानश्लोक is additionally given in the beginning of the ध्यान after 'भूर्भुवस्सुवरोमिति दिग्बन्धः' ॥ —

“ अमृतकलशहस्तं कान्तिने(सं)पूर्णदेहं

सकलविबुधबन्धं वेदसास्त्रैरचिन्तम् ।

विबुधशुभदपक्षेभू(र्षू)यमानाण्डगोलं

सकलविषयिनाशं चिन्तयेत्पश्चिराजम् ॥”

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

## ॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

### 1305. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9703 b. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (96 & 97 out of 105). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1304.

Remarks :— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 989. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

### 1306. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6565. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

अथ गरुडोपनिषद्महायन्त्रस्य । ब्रह्मा ऋषिः । गाय-

त्री छन्दः । गरुडात्मा देवता । ईं वीजानि(जं) स्वराः

शक्यः ॥

End:

तदेवासुराः पराभवंस्तान्निवारय वज्रेण मधवन्निवारय  
मधवन्निवारय ॥

Colophon:

इति गरुडोपनिषत्समाप्तः(त्ता) ॥

Subject: Garudopaniṣad in prose and in verse.

Remarks:— The text in this Ms. is much different from that in  
No. 1304. This is an extract of No. 1304.

## ॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

### 1307. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 hh. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm Leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—  
2 (159 & 160 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—  
Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning— Same as No. 1304.

End:

एवं ध्यायेत्रिसन्ध्यायां गरुडारूढरूपिणम् ।  
विषं नाश्नयते शीघ्रं वायुः शीघ्रमिवाम्बुदम् ॥  
वायुः शीघ्रमिवाम्बुदमिति ॥

Colophon:

इति गरुडोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

ॐ नागहारिणमानीलं दानवारिधिराजितम् ।

विनायकमहं वन्दे विनतानन्दवर्धनम् ॥

Remarks:— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.  
This Ms. breaks off in the middle of this Upaniṣad.

## ॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

## 1308. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 jj. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (256-257 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1307.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ गरुडोपनिषद् ॥

## 1309. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 b. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (3-5). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. A fragment only.

Beginning—Same as No. 1304.

End :

सहस्रं ब्राह्मणान् ग्राहयित्वा मनसा मोक्षयेत् मनसा  
मोक्षयेदिति । इत्याह भगवान् ब्रह्मा ॥

Colophon :

गरुडोपनिषत् ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Remarks :— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1047. Passages referring to the particular serpents 'वासुकिदूत, अनन्तदूत' etc. are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---



## ॥ गोपालतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1310. GOPĀLATĀPINYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9707 c. Page 31. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Leaves—10 (9-18 out of 48). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—250. Complete.

Beginning :

मुनयो ह वै ब्रह्माणमूचुः । कः परमो देवः । कुतो  
मृत्युर्विभेति । कस्य विज्ञानेनाखिलं विज्ञातं भवति ॥

End :

ब्रह्मणो(णे) ब्रह्मपुत्रेभ्यो नारदास्तु भुतं मुने ।  
तथा प्रोक्तं तु गान्धर्वि मच्छ त्वं स्वालयान्तिकम् ॥  
ॐ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

इत्यार्वणोपनिषदि गोपालतापिन्यामुत्तरभागः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Gopālatāpinnyupaniṣad—Pūrva and Uttara bhāgas.

Remarks :— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 950. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ दत्तात्रेयोपनिषद् ॥

## 1311. DATTĀTREYOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection Nos. 269 & 270. Substance—Paper. Size—

$5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6 (7-12). Lines—15 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीशङ्करानन्दगुरवे नमः ॥  
दत्तात्रेयगुरुमूर्तये नमः ॥

पार्वत्युवाच—

द्वादशाक्षरमन्त्रस्य विधानं साङ्गमीरितम् ॥

शुभमस्तु ॥

सत्यक्षेत्रे ब्रह्मा नारायणः महासाम्राज्यहेतुकः सत्या-  
नन्दचिदानन्दात्मा सात्त्विकं मामकं धामोपास्तीत्याह ।  
सदा दत्तोहमित्येतत्पदं ये वदन्ति न ते संसारिणो भवन्ति ॥

End :

स एव ब्राह्मणोत्तमो भवति । तस्मात् शीर्ष्ये (शिष्यं)  
भक्तं परीग्राहेत् (परिग्राहयेत्) ॥ सो(ऽ)नन्तफलमश्नुते  
जीवन्मुक्तो भवति इत्याह नारायणो ब्रह्माणमित्युपनिषद् ॥  
हरिः ॐ ॥ तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

इत्याथर्वणे रहस्ये दत्तात्रेयपूर्वत(र्वोत्त)रतापिनियोपनिष(ष)न् समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Dattātreyaopaniṣad consisting of Pūrva and Uttara-  
tāpinis.

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.  
The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The sheets are stitched  
and bound into one Volume. The printed text of this Upaniṣad  
gives the Pūrva and Uttara Khaṇḍas.

॥ दत्तात्रेयोपनिषद् ॥

1312. DATTĀTREYOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 1. Substance—Paper. Size—4 × 2½

inches. Sheets—6 (5-7 and 10-13). Lines—6 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(द्रमिति ह)दये ह्रीं क्रोमिति शिरसि । एहीति शि-

सायां । दधेति कवचे । आत्रेयेति चक्षुषि । स्वादेत्यस्ते  
तन्मयो भवतीति य एवं वेद ॥

End:

सर्वोपप्लवरहितप्रज्ञानघनप्रत्यगर्धो ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि ॥

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणे दत्तात्रेयोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

दत्तोपनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥ बालकाबधूतेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject: Dattātreyopaniṣad otherwise known as Dattopani-  
ṣad : a fragment only.

Remarks:—In this Ms. sheets 1-4 and 8 & 9 are missing. The  
Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as  
Bālakāvadhūta.

॥ देव्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1313. DEVYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6580 c. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—5  
(6-10 out of 10). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-  
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ सर्वे वै देवा देवीमुपा(प)तस्थुः कासि त्वं महा-  
देवि साऽब्रवीदहं ब्रह्मस्वरूपिणी । मत्तः प्रकृतिपुरुषात्मकं  
जगच्छून्यं चाशून्यं चाहमानन्दा ॥

End :

नूतनायां प्रतिमायां जप्त्वा देवतासान्निध्यं भवति ।  
भौमाग्निन्यां महादेवीसन्निधौ जप्त्वा महामृत्युं तरति । य  
एवं वेदेत्युपनिषत् । सह नाववतु + शान्तिः ३ ॥ ॐ नमो-  
ब्रह्मणे ।

Colophon :

अघ(ध)र्वणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

श्रीमहासिपुरसुन्दर्यर्पणमस्तु ॥

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

Subject: Devyupaniṣad partly in verse and partly in prose.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. Dr. Burnell called by mistake, this Ms. Varṇopaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 915. For the transcribed copy of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 915.

॥ देव्युपनिषद् ॥

1314. DEVYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 131. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1313.

Colophon :

इति श्री अथर्वणरहस्ये देव्युपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ देव्युपनिषद् ॥

1315. DEVYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 132. Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{6} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—7. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1314.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ देव्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1316. DEVYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 133. Substance—Paper. Size—5×3 inches. Sheets—6. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । श्री अम्बायै नमः ।

सह नाववतु० ॥ भद्रं कर्णेभिः० । स्वस्ति नः० नमो गुरुभ्यः ॥

Same as No. 1313.

End:

Same as No. 1313. सह ना ववतु० भद्रं कर्णेभिः०

स्वस्ति नः० शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1314.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ महानारायणोपनिषद् ॥

## 1317. MAHĀNĀRĀYANOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 b. Page 34. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—11½×1½ inches. Leaves—  
10 (189-228). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
Granthas—650. Complete.

Beginning:

अथ परमतत्त्वाजिज्ञासुः परमेष्ठी देवमानेन सहस्रसंव-  
त्सरं तपश्चचार । सहस्रवर्षाचरितात्युग्रतपसां(सा) प्रसन्नं  
भगवन्तं महाविष्णुं ब्रह्मा परिपृच्छति भगवन् परमतत्व-  
रहस्यं मे ब्रूहीति ॥

End:

आवयोर्ध इदं(मं) संवादमभ्येष्यते(ति) स नरौ(रो) ब्रह्मा

भवति भद्रा ननु सूर्यः(भद्रावाननस्युः) मृणुयात्  
पठति वा य इदं संवादमावयोः स पुरुषो मत्सायुज्यमे-  
ष्यति ततो विष्णुस्तिरोदधे । ब्रह्मा स्वस्थानं यामेत्युप-  
निषत् ॥ १६ ॥

Colophon :

इत्याथर्वणमहानारायणोपनिषदि परमसायुज्यमुक्तिस्वरूपनि-  
रूपणं नामाष्टमोऽध्यायः । इति देवदर्श(र्शि)त्या(न्यां) अथर्वणशास्त्रा-  
यां परमतत्त्वरहस्याख्याथर्वणमहानारायणोपनिषदि संसारतारणोपा-  
यकथनद्वारा परममोक्षस्वरूप(निरूप)णं नामोत्तरकाण्डः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad otherwise called Parama  
Tatvopaniṣad. Pūrva and Uttara Kāṇḍas. 1-8  
Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other  
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on  
No. 985. The printed text of this Upaniṣad gives the full  
name of this Upaniṣad ‘‘त्रिपादिभूतिमहानारायणोपनिषद् ।’’ The  
readings of this Ms. are much different from those found  
in the printed Volume. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in  
paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume  
438, the date of copying being 29th July 1926. Ref. T. V.  
No. 438 (No. 19).

॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

1318. NRSIHMATĀPINYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6587. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—63

(1-32+1-31). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—450. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

श्री लक्ष्मीनृसिंहाय नमः ॥

ॐ भद्रं कर्णेभिः शृणुयाम देवाः+स्वस्ति नो बृहस्पति-  
र्देधातु ॥ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ यच्छन्दसामृष-  
मोविश्वरूपः+ब्रह्मणः कोशोमि मेधयापिहितः श्रुतं मे  
गोपाय । ओं शान्तिः ३ ॥

ओं आपो इदमामन्स(संस्तत्स)लिलमेव । स प्रजापतिरेकः  
पुष्करपर्णे समभवत् । तस्यान्तर्पनमि कामः समवर्तत  
इदं सृजेयमिति । तस्माद्यत्पुरुषोमनसाभिगच्छति तद्वा-  
चा वदति तत्कर्मणा करोति तदेषाभ्युक्ता ॥

End :

ते होचुर्नमस्तुभ्यं वयं त इति ह प्रजापतिर्देवाननु शशा-  
सानु शशासेति । तदेष श्लोकः ॥

ओं नमो तेन(ओतमोतेन) जानीयादनुज्ञातारमान्तरं ।

अनुज्ञापद्वयं लब्ध्वा उपद्रष्टारमाब्रजेत् ॥ ओं तत्सत् ॥

Colophon :

इति नवमः खण्डः ॥

ॐ भद्रं कर्णेभिः ० ओं शान्तिः ३ ॥

इति नृसिंहोत्तरतापिनीयोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिंहार्पणमस्तु ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

Subject: Nṛsiṃhatāpinīyopaniṣad, consisting of both Pūrvatāpinī with five 'Upaniṣad' sections and Uttaratāpinī with nine Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. At the end of the Pūrvatāpinī is given “नारायणपण्डितस्वेदं पुस्तकं” i. e. this Ms. belonged to one Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.

## ॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1319. NRSIHMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 z. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—18 (103-118 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

---

## ॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1320. NRSIHMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9723. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—54 (31 & 24). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—In the beginning of this Ms. “ ओ नमो ब्रह्मादिभ्यः  
+ ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि ” and ‘ भद्रं कर्णेभिः ’ शान्तिः are given.  
The Ms. is in good condition. The writing is good and legible.

---

## ॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1321. NRSIHMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 ee. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $19\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—7 (35-41 out of 49). Lines—11 to 12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—450. Complete.



Beginning :

वन्देऽहं मङ्गलात्मानं भास्वन्तं वेदविग्रहम् ।

याज्ञवल्क्यं मुनिश्रेष्ठं.....प्रथम् ॥

जितेन्द्रियं जितक्रोधं सदा ध्यानपरायणम्

आनन्दनिलयं वन्दे योगानन्दं मुनीश्वरम् ॥

ॐ आपो वा इदमामंस्तत्फलमेव० Same as No. 1318.

End and subject—Same as No. 1318.

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणरहस्ये नृसिंह्यतापिन्युपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ नृसिंह्यतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

1322. NRSIHMATĀPINYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 v. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Sheets—8

(141-148 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—220. Uttarātāpinī only.

Beginning :

ॐ देवा इ वै प्रजापतिमद्भुवन्नणोरणीयांसमिममात्मा-

नमोङ्कारं नो व्याचक्ष्वेति तथेत्योमित्येतदक्षरमिदं सर्वं त-

स्योपव्याख्यानं भूतं भवद्भविष्यदिति सर्वमोङ्कार एव स-

च्चान्यत्त्रिकालातीतं तदप्योङ्कार एव सर्वं होतद्भूषायमात्मा

ब्रह्म ॥

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणे नृसिंह्यस्योत्तरतापिनीये नवमः खण्डः ॥

Subject: Nṛsihmatāpinyupaniṣad. Uttaratāpinī only. 1-9  
Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1323. NṚSIHMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 ee (1).

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $19\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6  
(42-46 out of 49). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Telugu.

No. of Granthas—220. Uttaratāpinī only.

Beginning end and colophon—Same as No. 1322.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under  
Remarks on No. 905. This work is not, however, noticed by  
Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ नृसिंहतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1324. NṚSIHMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 aa. Page 38. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—11  
(230-240 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Gran-  
tha. No. of Granthas—220. Uttaratāpinī only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1322.

Colophon—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ परब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

### 1325. PARABRAHMOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 (d).

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaves—2 (4 & 5). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete.

Beginning :

अथ हैनम्महाशालश्चौनकोङ्गिरमं भगवन्तं पिप्पलादं  
विधिवदुपसन्नः पञ्च दिव्ये ब्रह्मपुरे सम्प्रतिष्ठिता भव-  
न्ति कथं सुजभित्यात्मन एष महिमा ॥

End—Same as No. 1145.

Colophon :

इति (पर)ब्रह्मोपनिषत् समाप्तं(म्) ॥

Subject: Parabrahmopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad is omitted by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. more or less agrees with the Parabrahmopaniṣad in print as far as the following passage goes—‘आद्या देवता निवे-  
दयति । य एवं वेद’ ॥ After that the ‘ब्रह्मोपनिषत्’ is added to this Upaniṣad in this Ms. Whether this Upaniṣad is the genuine Parabrahmopaniṣad is yet to be made out. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1326. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6526. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×5 inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ नमो भगवते पिप्पलादाय गुरवे कात्यायनादिभ्यः  
शिष्येभ्यः ॥ ॐ शं नो मित्रः० शान्तिः ॥ भद्रं कर्णेभिः०  
शान्तिः ॥ ॐ सुकेशा च भारद्वाजः शैब्यश्च सत्यकामः

सौर्यायणी च गार्ग्यः कौशल्यश्चाश्वलायनो भार्गवो  
वैदर्भिः कबन्धो(?) कात्यायनः

End :

तान् होवाचेतावदेवाहमेतत्परं ब्रह्म वेद नातः पर-  
मस्तीति ॥ ते तमर्चयन्तःस्त्वं हि नः पिता यो(ऽ)श्माक-  
मविद्यायाः परं पारं तारयसीति । नमः परमश्रुषिभ्यो नमः  
परमश्रुषिभ्यः । इति षष्ठः प्रश्नः ॥ इति द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥  
भद्रं० चान्तिः ३ ।

॥ इति प्रश्नोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

श्री शिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Praśnopaniṣad. 1-2 Adhyāyas. 1-6 Praśnam.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs  
decorate the front and back pages. The paper of the Ms. is  
of English manufacture.

॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

1327. PRAŚNĀNIPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5873. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5 (1-5).

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—130. Complete.

\* Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

1328. PRAŚNĀNIPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5885 b. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13×5 inches. Sheets—4 (2-5 out of 5). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The other work contained in this Ms. is ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥ which is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. Regarding this Ms. Dr. Burnell says that it is 'a North Indian Ms.' and it is to have been 'written about 1600 (A. D.).'

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1329. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 f. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—5 (16-20 out of 24). Lines—11 to 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition, as the letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1330. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 c. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—7 (11-17 out of 54). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is 'good though one

edge of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1331. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6557. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.  
Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Colophon :

समाप्ता प्रश्नोपनिषत् ॥ तुलजामहाराजस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to Tulajamahārāja of Tanjore between 1765-1787 A. D.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1332. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 p. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Leaves—4 (74-77 out of 238).  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1333. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 d. Page 33. Right column,

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5  
(6-10 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1334. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 d. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—7  
(11-17 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1335. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 c. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4  
(31-34). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is in a fairly good  
condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

## 1336. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725. z. Page 33. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1  
(28th). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of  
Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list  
under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good  
condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

## 1337. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 b.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{7}{10} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5 (2-6  
out of 14). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No.  
of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. For  
the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under  
Remarks on No. 937.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

## 1338. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—5 (7-11 out of 36). Lines—10 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list



under Remarks on No. 938. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1339. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 105. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1340. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection No. 4 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 942.

---

## ॥ प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥

### 1341. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5872. Page 33. Right column  
Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{2}{5}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—115. Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1326.

End :

तस्यै स होवाच । इहैवान्तः शरीरे सोम्य स पुरुषो

यस्मिन्नेताः षोडश कलाः प्रभवन्तीति ॥ स ईशा(ञ्चक्रे) ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the third section of the sixth Prāśna of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

1342. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 153. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 5 inches. Sheets—19. Lines—11 to 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

(1) Beginning:

श्रीसाम्बाय नमः ॥

ॐ भद्रं० स्वस्ति० शान्तिः (३).

ॐ आपो वा इदमासन्तसलिलमेव तत्प्रजापतिरेकः  
पुष्करपर्णे समभवत् तस्यान्तर्मनसि कामः समवर्तत इदं०  
सृजेयमिति । तस्माद्यत्पुरुषो मनसाभिगच्छति । तद्वाचा  
वदति । तत्कर्मणा करोति । तदेषाभ्युक्ता(भ्यनूक्ता) ।  
कामस्तदग्रे समवर्तताधि । मनसो रेतः प्रथमं यदासीत् ।  
सतो बन्धुमसति निरविन्दन् । हृदि प्रतीभ्या कवयो मनी-  
षेति । उपैनं तदुपनमति । यत्कामो भवति । य[ऽ]एवं  
वेद । स तपो(ऽ)तप्यत । स तपस्तप्त्वा ॥

स एतं भुसुण्डः(ण्डः) कालाग्निरुद्रमगमत् आगत्य भो  
पितर्विभूतिमाहात्म्यं ब्रूहीति होवाच । तथेति प्रत्यवोचत् ॥

End :

भस्मनिष्ठस्य दहन्ते दोषा भस्माग्निसङ्गमात् ।

भस्मस्नानविशुद्धात्मा भस्मनिष्ठ इति स्मृतः ॥

भस्मसन्दिग्धसर्वाङ्गो भस्मदीप्ततिपुण्ड्रकः ।

भस्मशायी च पुरुषो भस्मनिष्ठ इति स्मृतः ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

(2) Beginning :

अथ भुसुण्ठः(ण्डः)स होवाच नाम पञ्चकमाहात्म्यं  
ब्रूहीति स होवाचाथ वसिष्ठवंशजस्य शतभार्यासमेतस्य  
घनञ्जयस्य ब्राह्मणस्य ज्येष्ठभार्यायाः कनिष्ठपुत्रः करुण  
इति नाम ॥

End :

तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं सदा पश्यन्ति सूरयः दिवीव  
चक्षुराततं । तद्विप्रासो विपन्यवो जागृवांसः समिन्धते  
विष्णोर्यत्परमं पदं ॥ ॐ सत्यं ॐ सत्यं । न स पुनरा-  
वर्तते न स पुनरावर्तते ॐ सत्यं ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

(3) Beginning :

अथ भगवन्तं कालाभिरुद्रं भुसु(ण्डः)पप्रच्छ कथं रुद्रा-  
क्षोत्पत्तिस्तद्धारणात्किं फलमिति । तं होवाच भगवान्  
कालाभिरुद्रस्त्रिपुरवधाय पुरोन्मीलिताक्षो(ऽभवं । तेभ्यो)  
जलबिन्दवो भूमौ पतितास्ते रुद्राक्षा जाताः ॥

End :

पतितसम्भाषणात्पूतो भवति सर्वेषु तीर्थेषु स्नातो भव-  
ति पङ्क्तिशतसहस्रपावनो भवति शिवसायुज्यमेति । न स  
पुनरावर्तते न स पुनरावर्तते इत्यो सत्यं ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमं ब्राह्मणं ॥

(4) Beginning :

अथ कालाभिरुद्रं सनत्कुमारः पप्रच्छ अधीहि भगवन्

रुद्राक्षविधिं ब्रूहीति । स होवाच । तस्मिन् समये निदाघ-  
जडभरतदसात्रेयकात्यायनभारद्वाजकपिलवसिष्ठुषेष्पलादा-  
दयश्च प्रतिसमेत्योचुः । अथ कालाग्निरुद्रः किमर्थं  
भवतामागमनमिति होवाच रुद्राक्षधारणविधिं सर्वे श्रोतु-  
मिच्छाम इति । अथ कालाग्निरुद्रः प्रोवाच । रुद्रस्य नय-  
नादुत्पन्ना रुद्राक्षा इति लोके ख्यायन्ते ॥

End :

उपासहायं परमेश्वरं प्रभुं त्रिलोचनं नीलकण्ठं प्रज्ञान्तम् ।  
ध्यात्वा मुनिर्गच्छति भूतयोनिं समच्च(स्तसाक्षिं तमसः परस्तात् ॥  
स ब्रह्म स शिवस्सोक्षरः परमः खराद् ।  
स एव विष्णुः स प्राणः स कालोग्निः स चन्द्रमाः ॥  
स एव सर्वं यद्भूतं यच्च भव्यं सनातनं ॥  
ज्ञात्वा तं मृत्युमत्येति नान्यः पन्था विमुक्तये ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

(5) Beginning :

अथ जनको ह वैदेहो याज्ञवल्क्यमुपसमेत्यावाच ।  
भगवंस्त्रिपुण्ड्रविधिमनुब्रूहीति । स होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यः ।  
प्रमाणमस्य त्रिधा रेखा ॥

End :

यस्य कस्यचिच्छरीरे त्रिपुण्ड्रस्य लक्ष्म वर्तते प्रथमा प्र-  
जापतिर्द्वितीया विष्णुस्तृतीया सदाशिव इति स एष  
भस्मज्योतिः ॥

Colophon :

इति नवमं ब्राह्मणं ॥

(6) Beginning :

अथ जाबालो भुसुण्डः(ण्डः) कैलासशिखरावासमोद्गार-

रूपिणमुमादेहार्धधारिणं हरिविरिञ्चिपुरन्दरमुखसेवितं स्तु-  
यमानमनन्तरैरपि वेदैः + कृताञ्जलिपुटः पप्रच्छ ॥

End :

ज्वलज्ज्वलनकुण्डेष्वन्येष्वपि ततश्चाप्रमादेन निवसेत्का-  
श्यां लिङ्गरूपिण्यां लिङ्गरूपिण्यामिति ॥

Colophon :

इति बृहज्जाबाले दशमब्राह्मणे अविमुक्तप्रकाशो नाम  
तृतीयः खण्डः ॥

ओं सद्यो(ऽ)जाताय विद्महे महादेवाय धीमहि । तन्नो(ऽ)घोरः प्रचोदयात् ॥

इति भस्मगायत्री ॥

सिद्धं ब्रह्म परं ज्योतिः स्वयमानन्दविग्रहः ।

वियदादिमहाभूतविज्ञातृत्वेन भासते ॥

इति य इमामुपनिषद् + तृतीयं जप्त्वा देवमनुप्रविशति इत्यो सत्यमो  
तत्सत्यं ॥ भद्रं कर्णेभिः + वृद्धमवाः । ओं शान्तिः ३ ॥ नटेशा-  
र्पणमस्तु । परमशिवार्पणमस्तु । इति जाबालोपनिषद् समा-  
प्ता ॥ रामपुत्रकमलाकरेण लिखितं । शके १७९१ शुक्ल-  
संवत्सर आषाढवद्युधवासरे कोङ्कणेश्वरसन्निधौ त्रयोदश्यां  
सं०(समाप्तम् ) ॥

Subject: Brāhajjābālopaniṣad. 1-10 Brāhmaṇas of which the  
10th Brāhmaṇa is divided into 3 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The following table will give the readers the relation  
between this Ms. and this Upaniṣad in the printed Volume.

Section:	Brāhmaṇas in the Ms.	Brāhmaṇas in the printed text.
I.	1—5.	1—5.
II.	6.	6 & 8.
III.	7.	{ a. रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥ b. The end of the 6th Brāhmaṇa in बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् , c. The end of ' रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् '

Section:	Brāhmaṇas in the Ms.	Brāhmaṇas in the printed text.
IV.	8.	{ a. The last section of रुद्राक्षजाबालोपनिषद् ॥ b. Five verses from कैवल्योपनिषद् ॥
V.	9.	{ The former part of the 7th Brāhmaṇa in बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥
VI.	10.	भस्मजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

This Ms. is quite different from the Printed Volume in its contents and arrangement. To show clearly their difference this Upaniṣad is here divided into six sections and separate beginnings and ends are given for each section. The first section in this Ms. completely coincides with the first five Brāhmaṇas of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume. The second section constitutes the sixth and eighth Brāhmaṇas in the Printed Volume. The third section is composed of—(1) the Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad up to the verse “रुद्राक्षमूलं तद्वृक्ष” ; (2) the very end of the sixth Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad (already noted above) beginning with ‘ बालो युवा वा० ’ ; (3) the very end of the Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad beginning with ‘य इमामुपनिषदं०’ The fourth section of this Ms. is composed of: (1) the portion between अथ कालाग्निरुद्रं० and ‘य इमामुपनिषदं’ of the Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad which has slight resemblance with the latter part of the seventh Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume; and (2) five verses from the Kaivalyopaniṣad beginning with ‘ विविक्तदेशे च सुखासनस्थः ’ ॥ The fifth section of this Ms. is the former part of the seventh Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume with slight variations in readings. The sixth section is identical with the ‘Bhasmajābālopaniṣad’ in the Printed Volume.

An extract of the Phalaśruti from Atharva Śira Upaniṣad and Atharvasāikhopaniṣad is given after the colophon in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. It is dated Śaka 1791 or 1869 A. D. in the year Śukla. The Ms. is said to have been copied by Kamalākara, son of Rāma, at Koṅkaṇeśvarasvāmi Temple (in Tanjore).

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1343. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 135. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—18. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1342.

Colophon :

इति श्रीबृहज्जाबालोपनिषत्सम्पूर्णा ॥

(Sheet No. 13.) इति मुक्तिश्रुत्याभिधेयायां बृहज्जाबालोपनिषदि नवमं ब्राह्मणम् ॥ करकृतमपराधं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥ शिवदास-  
स्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The section ‘आपो वा इदमा-  
सन्सखिलं + स तपस्तप्त्वा’ is given as Pūrva and Uttara Śāntis.  
This Ms. belonged to one Śivāśāsa, The Ms. is old and is in a  
fairly good condition.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1344. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6466. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12×5½ inches. Sheets—17. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is in good condition. The title page contains the following in Maharathi language:—‘ हे पुस्तक श्रीमन्तराजे श्री शारभोजी महाराज साहे  
बयां ब्या कारगर्तति काशीदेशादून खरी दीकरूनआणिलें असें ’ ॥  
This Ms. is declared to have been purchased from Benares

during the time of Śrī Śarabhoji Mahārāja of Tanjore between 1711-28 A. D.

---

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1345. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 ee. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (128-137 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section 1).

End and colophon—Same as No. 1342 (Section 3).

Subject : Brhajjābālopaniṣad. 1-7 Brāhmaṇas.

Remarks :—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. Only the first, second and third sections of this Upaniṣad are given in this Ms. See Remarks on No. 1932. The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1346. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 jj. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (160-167 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342 (1-3 Sections).

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 1342 and 1345. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---



## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1347. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 kk. Page 32. Left column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—12  
 (257-268 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
 No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342  
 (1-3 Sections).

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1342 & 1345. For the other  
 works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No.  
 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1348. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6546. Page 32. Left column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—9.  
 Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —200. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section I).

End and colophon—Same as No. 1342 (Section II).

Subject: Bṛhajjābālopaniṣad. 1-6 Brāhmaṇas complete and  
 the beginning of the Seventh Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is old and is in a  
 fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1349. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 h. Substance—Paper.  
 Size— $9 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—12 (43-54 out of 54). Lines—8

to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200.  
Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342.  
(1 & 2 Sections).

Colophon :

इति मुक्तिश्रुत्यभिधेयायां बृहज्जाबालोपनिषदि षष्ठं ब्राह्मणम् ॥  
शिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side is completely rat-eaten. For the other details of this Ms. see Remarks on Nos. 1342 & 1345. Only the first two sections (1-6 Brāhmaṇas) are given in this Ms.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1350. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 136 h. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8 (29-36 out of 36). Lines—10 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342  
(1 & 2 Sections).

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. For the other works contained herein, see the list under Remarks on No. 1342. Only the first two sections (1-6 Brāhmaṇas) are given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1351. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 163. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section I).

End:

ब्रह्मविष्णुमहेशानां त्रय्यमीनाञ्च धारणम् ।

गुणलोकत्रयाणाञ्च धारणं तेन वै कृतम् ॥

Celophon :

इति श्रीमुक्तिश्रुत्यभिधेयायां बृहज्जाबालोपनिषदि चतुर्थं ब्राह्मणम् ॥

Subject: Brhajjābālopaniṣad. 1—4 Brāhmaṇas complete and the beginning of the Fifth Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The first verse of the next Brāhmaṇa “मानस्तोके तनये” is given after the colophon. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1352. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 e. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—3 (15-17). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(वा)मदेवादुदकम् । तस्मात्प्रतिष्ठा । तस्याः कृष्ण-

वर्णा सुभद्रा । तद्गोमयेन भासितम् । अघोरा वह्निः ॥

End :

तत्र चावाहनमुखानुपचा(रांस्तु षोडश ।

कुर्याद्वाहतिभेस्त्वेवं ततोऽग्निमुपसंहरत् ) ॥

Subject: Brhajjābālopaniṣad. 1-3 Brāhmaṇas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the first Brāhmaṇa and ends with the 26th verse of the third Brāhmaṇa. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1353. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 cc. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size  $-17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (124 & 125 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section 5).

End :

पूतः कर्मण्यो भवाते । द्वितीयं जप्त्वा गाणपत्यमाप्नो-  
तीति(ति । तृती)यं जप्त्वा देवदेवमेवानुप्रविशति । इत्यो  
सत्यमो सत्यम् ॥

Colophon :

इति ऋग्वेद भस्मजाबालोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Brhajjābālopaniṣad. Ninth Brāhmaṇa only.

Remarks :— See Remarks on No. 1342. Only the fifth section and an extract of the फलभूति from the अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् are given in this Ms. Between the sixth section and the फलभूति this Ms. contains some passages regarding the विभूतिधारणफलम्, which are not to be identifiable. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ बृहज्जाबालोपनिषद् ॥

## 1354. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 gg. Page 32. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size  $-17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (138 & 139). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342 (5th Section).

Remarks :— See Remarks on No. 153. Only the fifth section and

the फलश्रुति are given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ बृहजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1355. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 159. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीशिवाय नमः ।

यत्सम्यग्ज्ञानकालाग्निः स्वातिरिक्तास्थि(स्ति)ताभयम् ।

करोति भस्म निःशेषं तद्वैद्यैवास्मि केवलम् ॥

ॐ मद्रं कर्णेभिः० Same as No. 1342 (Section VI.)

End—Same as No. 1342. (Section VI.)

Colophon :

इति बृहज्जाबाले दशमब्राह्मणे अविमुक्तप्रकाशो नाम तृतीयः खण्डः ॥

Subject: Brhajjābalopanisad. Tenth Brāhmaṇa otherwise known as Bhasmajābalopanisad in the printed Volume.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ भावनोपनिषद् ॥

### 1356. BHĀVANOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6580 b. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3

(3-5 out of 10). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning:

गुरुः सर्वकारणभूता शक्तिः तेन नवरन्ध्रभूतो देहः ।

नववक्त्ररूपं श्रीचक्रम् । वाराही पितृरूपा । कुरुकुला-  
बलिदेवता माता ॥

End :

चिन्तितकार्याप्ययत्नेन सिद्ध्यन्ति । स एव शिवयोगी-  
ति कथ्यते । कादिहादिमतोक्त(त्वेन) भावनायाः(भावना)  
प्रतिपादिताया(दिता) । य एवं वेदेत्युपनिषत् ॥

Colophon:

इति भावनोपनिषत्समाप्तिमगमत् ॥

Subject: Bhāvanopaniṣad.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 915. For the transcribed copy of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 915.

## ॥ भावनोपनिषद् ॥

### 1357. BHĀVANOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 g.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14½ × 1 inches. Leaves—3.

Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1536.

Remarks :—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1050.

## ॥ भावनोपनिषद् ॥

### 1358. BHĀVANOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 138. Substance—Paper. Size—10 × 4½ inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1356.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

1359. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6529. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning:

ॐ नमो ब्रह्मविद्यासम्प्रदायदर्शिन्यै माण्डूक्योपनिषदे  
सर्वोपनिषत्सारायै ॥ ॐ शं नो मित्रः + अवतु ॥ ॐ-  
मित्येतदक्षरं सर्वं तस्योपव्याख्यानं भूतं भवद्भविष्यादिति  
सर्वमोक्षार एव । यच्चान्यत्रिकालातीतं तदप्योक्षार एव ॥

End:

अमात्रश्चतुर्थोऽव्यवहार्यः प्रपञ्चोपशमः शिवोऽद्वैत  
एवमोक्षार आत्मैव संविशत्यात्मनात्मानं य एवं वेद ॥

Colophon:

माण्डूक्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Māndūkyopaniṣad.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English Manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

1360. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6448. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—7.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition No Śānti is given in this Ms.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1361. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 b (1).

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (5th).

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1362. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 j. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1$  inches. Leaves—2.

(67 & 68 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1363. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 a. Page 34. Right column.



Substance—Paper. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaf—1 (80th).  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—  
20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1364. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 (1) e. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1  
(36th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1365. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 l. Page 34. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(11 & 12 out of 49). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.  
No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1366. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 111. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1367. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 113. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 3$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1368. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 29. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (33 & 34). Lines—13 or 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1369. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6528. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—4b. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ भद्रं कर्णेभिः + यदायुः ॥ ॐ नमो ब्रह्मविद्या+  
सर्वोपनिषत्सारायै ॥ ॐ मित्यदक्षरं० same as 1359.

End :

प्रणवं हीश्वरं विद्यात्सर्वस्य हृदये स्थितम् ।  
सर्वव्यापिनमोक्षारं मत्वा धीरो न शोचति ॥  
अमात्रोनन्तमात्रश्च तस्योपशमः शिवः ।  
ॐकारो विदितो येन स मुनिर्नेतरो जनः ॥ ६ ॥

Colophon :

इति माण्डूक्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥ श्रीशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in excellent condition. The decorated title page of this Ms. contains the name of this Ms. 'संश्लोका माण्डूक्योपनिषत् ॥' In this series of Mss. which contain 45 granthas some verses are inserted into the text of this Upaniṣad 'अत्रैते श्लोका भवन्ति ॥'

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1370. MĀṆḌŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5861. Page 34. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $12\frac{7}{10} \times 4\frac{3}{10}$  inches. Sheets—2.  
Lines—11 or 12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of  
Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1371. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 b. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{9}{16} \times 4\frac{1}{16}$  inches. Sheets—2  
 (4 & 5 out of 24). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.  
 No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1372. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD

Burnell's Catalogue No 6447. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3.  
 Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1373. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712. f. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2  
 (13 & 14 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Gran-  
 tha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1374. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 f Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4 (22-25). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1375. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 c.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4. (6-9 out of 63). Lines—6 to a Page. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

## 1376. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 bb. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size.— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (36-37 out of 49). Lines—11 to a Page. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the

list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1377. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

Not noticed by Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 d.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (8 & 9 out of 14). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1639.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. The sheets are damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1205.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1378. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 110. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ माण्डूक्योपनिषद् ॥

### 1379. MĀNDŪKYOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection No. 4 e. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3 (1-3). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other

works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 942.

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1380. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6527 a. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{4}{5} \times 5\frac{4}{5}$  inches. Sheets—9.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ नमोऽग्निरसे ब्रह्मविद्यासम्प्रदाय गुरवे शिष्याय शौ-  
नकाय च ॥ शं नो मित्रः + अवतु वच्चारं ॥ शान्तिः  
शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

ॐ ब्रह्मा देवानां प्रथमः संबभूव विश्वस्य कर्ता भुवनस्य गोप्ता ॥  
स ब्रह्मविद्यां सर्वविद्याप्रतिकामथर्वाय ज्येष्ठपुत्राय प्राह ॥

End :

क्रियावन्तः श्रोत्रिया ब्रह्मनिष्ठाः स्वयं जुहुत एकर्षि भद्रयन्तः ।  
तेषामेवैतां ब्रह्मविद्यां वदेत शिरोव्रते विधिवच्चैस्तु चीर्ण ।  
तदेतत्सत्यमृषिरङ्गिराः पुरोवाच । नैतदचीर्णव्रतेषीते ॥ नमः  
परमऋषिभ्यो नमः परमऋषिभ्यः ॥  
सह नावतु + शान्तिः ३ ॥  
भद्रं कर्णेभिः ॥ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयमुण्डके द्वितीयः खण्डः ॥

इति मुण्डकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Munda-kopaniṣad, otherwise known as Atharvaṇo-  
paniṣad. See colophons on Nos. 1381 & 1382. 1-3  
Mundakas. 1-6 Khapḍas,

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1381. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5886 a. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3 (1-3 out of 24.) Lines—10 to 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī.

No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. According to the colophon given above, this Upaniṣad. is also known as Atharvapopaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1382. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6464. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Colophon :

इत्यथर्वणोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Colophon of this Ms. also evidently gives the name 'Atharvanopaniṣad' to this 'Mundakopaniṣad.'

---



## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1383. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6553. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—36.  
 Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end and Subject—Same as No. 1380.

Colophon : (Sheet No. 5).

इति पञ्चमं मुण्डकम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. This Ms. adopts the division of this Upaniṣad into six Main Muṇḍakas.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1384. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 u. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4.  
 (85-88). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1385. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 e. Page 34. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—4  
 (10-13). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
 Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

---

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1386. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 e. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—6 (17-22 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

---

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1387. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 a. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{10}$  inches. Leaves—4 (1-4). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:— See Remarks on No. 932 for the other works contained in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1388. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 j. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—4 (151-154). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1389. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 d. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—3 (34-36 out of 47). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1390. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 aa. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—2 (29 & 30 out of 49). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1391. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 107. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$

inches. Sheets—6. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1392. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 108. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1393. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

S. S. Collection. No. 4 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 942.

---

## ॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

### 1394. MUNDAKOPANIṢAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 a.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5 (10-14 out of 14). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—95. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1380.

End:

सम्प्राप्यैनमृषयो ज्ञानवृक्षाः

कृतात्मानो वीतरागाः प्रशान्ताः ।

ते सर्वगं सर्वतः प्राप्य धीरा

युक्तात्मानः सर्वमेवाविशन्ति ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. abruptly ends in the fifth verse of the second Khaṇḍa of the Third Muṇḍaka. The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 937.

॥ रामतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

1395. RĀMATĀPINYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No 9707 b. Page 35. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—9.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—250. Complete.

Beginning:

चिन्मयेऽस्मिन्महाविष्णो(ष्णौ)र्जा(जा)[य]ते दशरथे हरौ ।

रघोः कुलेऽखिलं राति राजते यो महीस्थितः ॥

स राम इति लोकेषु विद्वद्भिः प्रकटीकृतः ।

राक्षसा येन परणं यान्ति खोद्रेकतो(ऽ)थवा ॥

End:

सम्पगाराधितो रामः प्रसीदत्येव सत्वरं ।

ददात्यायुष्यमैश्वर्यमन्ते विष्णुपदं च यत् ॥

तदेतद्वचाभ्युक्तं । तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं ॥

Colophon :

पञ्चमः खण्डः ॥ इत्याथर्वणरहस्ये रामोत्तरतापिन्युपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Rāmātāpinyupaniṣad consisting of Pūrva and Uttara

tāpinī. The Pūrva tāpinī is divided into five Upaniṣads while the Uttaratāpinī is divided into five Khandaśas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 950.

## ॥ रामतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1396. RĀMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 148. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5 (4-8). Lines—10 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—120. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(हूं स्वं अं व्रं लूमं(मँ) अं जं च लिखेत्स)म्यक्ततो बहिः ।

द्वात्रिंशारं महापद्मं नादविन्दुसमायुतम् ॥

End:

यो वै० यः सच्चिदानन्दैकरसात्मा भूर्भुवःसुवस्तस्मै  
वै नमो नमः ॥ ४७ ॥ इत्येतैर्ब्रह्मवित्सप्तचत्वारिंशन्मन्त्रै-  
र्नित्यं देवं स्तुवं स्तुवंस्ततो (स्तौति तस्य) देवः प्रीतो  
भवति (स्वात्मानं दर्शयति) । तस्माद्य एतैर्भन्तैर्नित्यं देवं  
स्तौति स देवं पश्यति सोऽमृतत्वञ्च गच्छति सोऽमृतत्वं  
च गच्छतीति ॥

Colophon :

इत्याथर्वणे रामोत्तरतापिनीयोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

सच्चिदानन्दतनवे विद्देशाय नमो नमः ।

श्रीमद्वनन्तार्पणमस्तु ॥

इदं पुस्तकं रङ्गभट्टगोस्वामिनां ॥

Subject : Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad. Pūrvatāpinī. Fourth and Fifth Upaniṣads and Uttaratāpinī. 1-4 Khandaśas.

**Remarks:**—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 50th verse in the Pūrvatāpinī of the fourth Upaniṣad ends in the fourth Khanda of the Uttaratāpinī. The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. The colophon of this Ms., however, declares that Uttaratāpinī is complete with four Khandas. See also No. 1398. This Ms. belonged to one Rāṅga bhāṭṭa Gosvāmin.

## ॥ रामतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1397. RĀMATĀPINYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6158. Page 35. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—120. Uttaratāpinī only.

Beginning:

ॐ बृहस्पतिरुवाच याज्ञवल्क्यम् । यदनु कुरुक्षेत्रं देवानां देवयजनं सर्वेषां भूतानां ब्रह्मसदनमविष्टं वै कुरुक्षेत्रं देवानां देवयजनं सर्वेषां भूतानां ब्रह्मसदनम् ॥

End:

तदेतद्व्याभ्युक्तम् । ऋचो अक्षरे परमे व्योमन्यस्मिन् + त इमे समासते ॥ तद्विष्णोः परमं पदं + जागृवांसः समिन्धते । विष्णोर्यत्परमं पदम् । इति मुक्तो भवति स मुक्तो भवति ॥ य एवं वेद ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीरामोपनिषदि चतुर्थः खण्डः ॥

Subject: Rāmatāpinyupaniṣad—Uttaratāpinī only. 1-4 (1-5) Khandas.

**Remarks:**—This Ms. is very old and is in a worn-out condition. In this Ms. the first two Khandas are made into one Khandas.

## ॥ रामतापिन्युपनिषद् ॥

### RĀMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 b (2). Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5 (5-9 out of 16). Lines—9 or 10 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Uttarātāpinī—Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No.

End :

स्वात्मानं दर्शयति । तस्माद्य एतैर्मन्त्रैर्नित्यं देवं स्तोति  
स देवं पश्यति । सोऽमृतत्वं च गच्छति सोऽमृतत्वं च  
गच्छतीति ॥

Colophon :

इत्याथर्वणरहस्ये श्रीरामतापनीयोत्तमोत्तर-  
तापनीयोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Rāmatāpinyupaniṣad—Uttarātāpinī. 1-3 Khaṇḍas only.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. This Ms. breaks off in the fourth Khaṇḍa. In this Ms. the 47 Rāmamantras are given in full forms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

## ॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

### ŚARABHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6456. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 5$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.



Beginning :

श्रीः हरिः ॐ ॥

अथ पैप्पलादः ब्रह्माणमुवाच भो भगवन् ब्रह्मविष्णु-  
रुद्राणां मध्ये को वा(ऽ)धिकतरो ध्येयः श्रेष्ठश्च महिष्ठश्च  
तत्त्वमेव नो ब्रूहि । तस्मै स होवाच पितामहः ॥

End :

आहूयापि सदाशिवरहस्यं पैप्पलादमिदं ब्राह्मं यो(ऽ)  
धीते गर्भवासादिमुक्तो भवति सर्ववेदाध्यायी भवति  
पवमानाध्यायी भवति श्रीरुद्राध्यायी भवति श्रीशिवस्य  
हृदयङ्गमो भवति न च पुनरावर्तते (न च पुनरावर्तते)  
इत्याह भगवान्ब्रह्मा ॥

Colophon :

इति बृहज्जाबालपैप्पलादोपनिषत् ॥ सकृज्जप्त्वा शिवसायुज्यमाप्नोति ॥  
इति पैप्पलादं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Paippalāḍopaniṣad or Śarabhopaniṣad according to  
the Muktikopaniṣad and to the Printed Volume.

Remarks. Dr. Burnell had given in his catalogue the name  
Paippalāḍopaniṣad to this Upaniṣad as found in the colophon.  
According to the Muktikopaniṣad this Upaniṣad is named  
Śarabhopaniṣad. Hence 'Śarabhopaniṣad' is given as the  
title of this 'Upaniṣad.' The name 'Paippalāḍopaniṣad' to  
this Upaniṣad might have sprung from two sources: (1) that  
this Upaniṣad might have belonged to the Paippalāḍa Recen-  
sion of the Atharva Veda and (2) that this Upaniṣad deals with  
the main dialogue between Paippalāḍa and Brahman, the  
former questioning the latter about the relative superiority  
of the Trimūrtis— Brahman, Viṣṇu and Rudra.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The readings of  
this Ms. are slightly different from those in Nos. 1401 & 1402  
and in the Printed Volume.

## ॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

### ŚARABHOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 dd. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—2  
(126 & 127 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1399.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

### ŚARABHOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 121 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No.

Colophon :

इति पैष्ठा(प्यळा)दोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition though it is damp in appearance.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

1. कालामिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥
  2. पैष्पलादोपनिषद् (शरभोपनिषद्) ॥
  3. नामोपनिषद् ॥
  4. शिवस्तुतिः ॥
- 

## ॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

### ŚARABHOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 151. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$

inches. Sheets—5. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1399.

Colophon : Nil.

शिवकामसुन्दरीसमेतब्रह्मानन्दनटेश्वराय नमः ॥

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is blue in colour. The ‘ भद्रं कर्णेभिः० ’ शान्तिः is given at the beginning and end of this Ms.

## ॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

### 1403. ŚARABHOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 152. Substance.—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीसाम्बसदाशिवाय नमः ॥

शिवरहस्ये जाबालोपनिषदारम्भः ॥ भद्रं कर्णेभिः०

शान्तिः ॥ अथ पिप्पलादो ब्रह्मांशो ब्रह्माणमुवाच० ॥

Same as No. 1399.

End and subject—Same as No. 1399.

Colophon :

जाबालोपनिषत्समाप्तं(म्) ॥

श्रीसच्चिदानन्दपरमेश्वराय नमः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition though it is damp in appearance. The ‘ भद्रं कर्णेभिः० ’ शान्तिः is given at the beginning and end of this Ms. The readings are slightly different from those in other Nos. 1399, 1400 etc.

॥ प्रकीर्णकोपनिषद् ॥

MISCELLANEOUS UPANISADS.



## ॥ इतिहासोपनिषद् ॥

### 1404. ITIHĀSOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9717 a. Page 29. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—5 (1-5). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.....शिविकुलं बभूव.....

.....ब्राह्मणस्य श्रद्धा अतो वितरः सत्यमाहुः ।

योगमात्मा चरणमस्या — — धुः

दमप्रतिष्ठा विदुषो न नूनं ॥

दुःखं जन्म जरा दुःखं दुःखो मृत्युः पुनः पुनः ।

संसारमण्डलं दुःखं पच्यन्ते यत्र जन्तवः ॥

End :

बृहद्रथन्तरे पक्षा यज्ञायज्ञीयं पुच्छं छन्दास्यङ्गानि

धिष्ण्या शफा यज्ञैषि नाम ॥ सुपर्णोसि गरुत्मान्दिवं

गच्छ सुवः फतः (?) ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Itihāsopaniṣad, dealing with the benefits resulting from the study of Itihāsā. This is rather late in origin and is generally pronounced during the Paṭiśāṣṭha.

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition, though the leaves are completely worn out. This Ms. contains the following works:

(1) इतिहासोपनिषद् ॥ (3) अहमर्थविवेकचन्द्रिका ॥

(2) अहमर्थविवेकः ॥ (4) अहमर्थविवेकः ॥

(5) ब्रह्माष्टकम् ॥

(6) प्राणामिहोत्रकमः ॥

## ॥ गायत्र्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1405. GĀYATRYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 k. Substance—Palm leaf.

Size—14×2 inches. Leaves—3 (21-23). Lines—10 to a Page Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete.

Beginning :

ॐ सह नाववतु सहै । ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

भगवन् तारकं कीदृक् स्वरूपं च सुलक्षणम् ।

साङ्गं सद्गुरुं सन्यासं सद्भिन्दुऋषिदैवतम् ॥

साष्टाङ्गविनियोगं च बीजं शक्तिं सकीलकम् ।

तदेतच्छ्रोतुमिच्छामि सर्वं ब्रूहि पितामह ॥

End :

योस्य एतदेव पदं वेद ऋचो यजूंषि सामान्यष्टास-  
राणि प्राणापानव्यानस्तस्मै(स्यै)षा गायत्री तस्मिन्  
तान् हैतामेके । स इमान् त्रीन् लोकान् । ६ । तस्या  
उपस्थानं गायत्र्यस्यै यत(?) भस्मजनको ह वैदेह-  
जटिलः ॥

Colophon :

बृहदारण्यकोपनिषदि सप्तमान्ते गायत्र्युपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Gāyatriyupaniṣad. This is an elaboration of the गायत्रीमाहात्म्य found in the Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

## ॥ चित्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1406. CITYUPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6548. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

तच्छंयोरावृणीमहे । गातुं यज्ञाय । गातुं यज्ञपतये ।  
देवीः स्वस्तिरस्तु नः । स्वस्तिर्मानुषेभ्यः । ऊर्ध्वं जिगातु  
भेषजं । शन्नो अस्तु द्विपदे । शं चतुष्पदे । ओं शान्तिः  
शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ ॐ ॥

चित्तिः सुक् । चित्तमाज्यं । वाग्वेदिः । आधीतं व-  
हिः । केतो अभिः । विज्ञातमभिः । वाक्पतिर्होता । मन  
उपवक्ता । प्राणो हविः ॥

End :

चित्त्सन्तानेन भवं यक्ता रुद्रं तनिम्ना पशुपतिं स्थू-  
लहृदयेनाभिं हृदयेन रुद्रं लोहितेन सर्वं मदन्तस्त्राभ्यां  
महादेवमन्तःपार्श्वेनौषिष्ठहनं शिङ्गीनि कोशाभ्यां ॥ २१ ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Cityupaniṣad, taken from the third Prāśna of the  
Taittirīyāranyaka. 1-21 Anuvākas.

Remarks: —At the end of this Ms. the following two indices are  
given:—

(1) चित्तिः पृथिव्यग्निस्सूर्यन्ते चक्षुर्महाहविर्होता ज्यो-  
तिष्मतीं प्रयासाय चित्तमेकविंशतिः ॥ २१ ॥

(2) चित्तिरभिर्यजुर्भिरमृतस्य प्राणं वायुस्तान्भर्ता प्र-  
यासाय द्विपञ्चाशत् ॥ ६(५)२ ॥



The first gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and its extent while the second gives the beginning of every eleventh Pañcādi and the total No. of Pañcaḍis therein. The second index in this Ms. is incorrect. Compare the index given under Remarks on No. 1410. After the indices 'तद्योरावृणी-महे' is given as उत्तरशान्तिः ॥

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ चित्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1407. CITYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6549. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1406.

The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ चित्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1408. CITYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6550. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 1406.

Colophon :

चित्युपनिषत् समाप्तः(ता) ॥

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

## ॥ चित्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1409. CITYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6551. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1406.

The Ms. is in good condition though it is damp in appearance.

## ॥ चित्युपनिषद् ॥

## 1410. CITYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6568 a. Substance—Paper. Size

— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—10 (1-10). Lines—8 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1406.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1406. In this Ms. the second index is correctly given, as follows :

चित्तिरग्निर्यजुर्भिरन्तः प्रविष्टः प्रजापतिर्भर्ता प्रयासाय  
द्विषश्चाशत् ॥

The other works contained in this Ms. are: (1) Taittirīyo-  
paniṣad; (2) Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. For the other works contained  
in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1090. This Upaniṣad is how-  
ever omitted by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in  
good condition.

## ॥ तत्वोपनिषद् ॥

## 1411. TATVOPANIṢAD.

T. S. Collection No. 162 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$

inches. Sheets—2 (2 & 3). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. Complete.

Beginning :

चिन्मयं व्यापिनं सर्वं आकाशं जगदीश्वरं ।  
निर्विकल्पं स्वयं ब्रह्म तस्याहं पञ्चमाश्रमं ॥ १ ॥  
निराकारं निराभासं निरालम्बं निरञ्जनं ।  
निश्शब्दमुच्यते ब्रह्म तस्याहं पञ्चमाश्रमं ॥ २ ॥

End :

आत्मा ज्ञानं विना योगी ब्रह्मचारी कथं भवेत् ।  
गृहीत्वापि वानप्रस्थोऽहं यतियोगी विनाहितात् ॥ ११ ॥  
दत्तात्रेयो हरिः कृष्ण उन्मत्तानन्ददायकः ।  
मुनिर्दिगम्बरो बाला पिशाचो ज्ञानसागरं ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीतत्त्व उपनिषद् दत्तात्रेयकृतं संपूर्णं ॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Tatvopaniṣad in verses, ascribed to Dattātreya.

Remarks:—Besides this Upaniṣad the Ms. contains two other works:

(1) स्वात्मकोटिलक्षणम् ॥ (2) स्वात्मबोधलक्षणम् ॥ This Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ नामोपनिषद् ॥

### 1412. NĀMOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 2 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{8} \times 4$  inches. Sheet—1 (3rd). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. Complete.

श्रीसाम्बशिवाय नमः ॥

ॐ सह ना(ववतु) शान्तिः ३ ॥

ॐ द्वापरान्ते नारदो ब्रह्माणं प्रति जगाम । कथं नु  
भगवन् गां पर्यटन् कलिं सन्तरेयमिति । स होवाच ।  
साधुपृष्टोऽस्मि सर्वश्रुतिरहस्यं गोप्यं तच्छृणु । पुनर्नारदः

पप्रच्छ येन कलिसंसारं तरिष्ये । स होवाच । भगवत आ-  
दिविष्णोर्नारायणस्य नाम्नेति । भगवन् किं नु नामेति ।  
स होवाच ।

“ हरे राम हरे राम राम राम हरे हरे ।  
हरे कृष्ण हरे कृष्ण कृष्ण कृष्ण हरे हरे ॥ ”

इति षोडशकं नाम्नां कलिकल्मषनाशनं ।  
नातः परतरोपायः सर्ववेदेषु दृश्यत इति ॥

इति षोडशकं षोडशकलावृतस्य जीवस्यावरणविनाशनं ।  
ततः प्रकाशते परं ब्रह्म मेघापाये रविरग्निमण्डलमिवेति ।  
पुनर्नारदः पप्रच्छ भगवन्कोऽस्य विधिरिति । त होवाच  
नास्य विधिरिति । सर्वदा शुचिरशुचिर्वा पठन् ब्राह्मणः  
सलोकतां समीपतां सरूपतां सार्ष्टितां(?) सायुज्य[ता]  
मेति । यदास्य षोडशकस्य सार्धत्रिकोटिं जपति तदा  
ब्रह्महत्यायास्तरति । वीरहत्यायास्तरति । भ्रूणहत्याया-  
स्तरति । स्वर्णस्तेयादृषलीगमनात्पितृदेवानां मनुष्याणामृ-  
षीणामृणानापाकरणात्स्वस्वधर्मपरित्यागपापात्सद्यःशुचि-  
र्भवति । सद्यो मुच्यते सद्यो मुच्यते ॥

Colophon :

इत्याथर्वणीये नामोपनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥ ॐ शान्तिः ॥

Subject: Nāmopaniṣad praising the greatness of the  
'षोडशनाममन्त्र' in Kali era.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For  
the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No.  
1401.

## ॥ पञ्चीकरणोपनिषद् ॥

## 1413. PAÑCĪKARANOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 10. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½ inches. Sheets—2 (4 & 5). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

## ॥ मन्त्रपञ्चीकरण ॥

बृहत्वाद्ब्रह्मणत्वञ्च ब्रह्म इत्यभिधीयते ।  
 ब्रह्मत्वमिति विज्ञायते ब्रह्म षड्विधं भवेत् ॥  
 परं विज्ञानमानन्दं कठापिण्डस्तथैव च ।  
 ते मूर्तिं ब्रह्मषट्कं कं ब्रह्मभेदमुदाहृतम् ।  
 शिवं क्षेत्रज्ञकर्तारं भावं चैतन्यमन्तरं ।  
 एवं षड्विधं प्रोक्तं परब्रह्मं च कथ्यते ॥  
 सदाशिवं तथाकाशं शब्दब्रह्मं च श्रोत्रकं ।  
 वागेवं षड्विधं प्रोक्तं विज्ञानं ब्रह्ममुच्यते ॥  
 ईश्वरस्पर्शनो वायुमनस्त्वक्पाणिरुच्यते ।  
 षट्[क]ं संमिश्रितं यस्तु ब्रह्मानन्दं च कथ्यते ॥  
 रुद्रं तेजस्तथा रूपं महन्नेत्रं च पादयोः ।  
 षण्डांगं(षडङ्ग)मिश्रितं चेति कठाब्रह्मं च कथ्यते ।  
 विष्णुं ह्यापरसो बुद्धिं जिह्वां गुह्यं तथैव च ।  
 षण्णां तत्त्वमिदं प्रोक्तं पिण्डब्रह्मं च कथ्यते ॥  
 धातुं धा[श्च]र्त्वींश्च गन्धाच्च चित्तं प्राणगुदं तथा ।  
 एतेषां मिश्रितं षट्कं मूर्ते ब्रह्म च कथ्यते ॥  
 ब्रह्मवर्गमिदं प्रोक्तं शक्तिवर्गमथ शृणु ।  
 चिच्छक्तिश्च पराशक्तिरादिशक्तिस्तथैव च ॥

इच्छाशक्तिर्ज्ञानशक्तिः क्रियाशक्तिश्च षट् स्मृतं ।  
 शिवाङ्गञ्चैव योगाङ्गं भूताङ्गं चैव कामदं ॥  
 विद्याङ्गञ्चैव कर्माङ्गं षडङ्गञ्चेति कथ्यते ।  
 ब्रह्मा विष्णुश्च रुद्रस्य ईश्वरस्य सदाशिवः ॥  
 शिवाङ्गञ्चैवमित्यर्थं चिच्छक्तिर्वहि(?)कारणम् ।  
 गन्धश्च रसरूपं च स्पर्शनं शब्दमेव हि ॥  
 कर्तारञ्चेति योगाङ्गं पराशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।  
 भूजलाग्निमरुद्योम क्षेत्रज्ञश्च षडेव हि ॥  
 भूताङ्गञ्चैव हि प्रोक्तमादिशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।  
 चित्तं बुद्धिमहा(हं)कारमनं(नो)भावं च ज्ञानकम् ॥  
 षड्विकासङ्गद(कं) प्रोक्तमिच्छाशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।  
 प्राणं जिह्वा च नेत्रौ(त्रे) च त्वक् श्रोत्रं चेतनं विदुः ॥  
 षण्णां विद्याङ्गमेवेति ज्ञानशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।  
 पायुश्च गुह्यपादाश्च हस्तं वागन्तरं(स्य)थ ॥  
 षट्कर्माङ्गमिदं प्रोक्तं क्रियाशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।  
 चिदाद्यकर्मपर्यन्तं सृष्टिमार्गे प्रतिष्ठितं ॥  
 पटाद्यमूर्तिपर्यन्तं संहारे च प्रतिष्ठितम् ।  
 शिवब्रह्ममिदं प्रोक्तं शक्तिश्चैवाण्ड उच्यते ॥  
 शिवशक्तिसमा योगं ब्रह्माण्डं चेति कथ्यते ।  
 शक्तिवर्गमिदं प्रोक्तं ब्रह्मवर्गमिदं शृणु ॥  
 पराद्यब्रह्मविज्ञानं वी(वा)तब्रह्मं च कथ्यते ।

Colophon :

इति श्री शिस्त्यांग(शक्त्यङ्ग)पञ्चीकरणउ(णो)पनिषद् समाप्तं(सा) ॥

Subject: Pañcikarāṇopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of scriptorial errors.

## ॥ पञ्चीकरणसमाध्युपनिषद् ॥

### 1414. PAÑCĪKARĀṆA SAMĀDHYUPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 11. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½ inches. Sheets—2 (5 & 6). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ अथातो(तः) परमहंसपरिव्राजकानां समाधिविधिं  
व्याख्यास्यामः । सच्च(चि)दब्रह्म वियाश बतं(?) ब्रह्म  
ब्रह्मणो(s)व्यक्तं अव्यक्तारा(न्म)महत् महतो अहङ्कारः  
अहङ्कारात्पञ्चतन्मात्राणि पञ्चतन्मात्रेभ्यो पञ्चमहाभूता-  
नि पञ्चमहाभूतेभ्यो अखिलं जगत् । पञ्चमहाभूताना-  
मेकैकं द्विधा विभज्य सार्धभागं विहाय इतरेषु पञ्चधा  
संयोजकं पञ्चीकृतपञ्चीकरणं भवति ॥

End :

अन्यदेवताविधिना तथो अप विधिनादधि । विज्ञानं  
ब्रह्म प्रज्ञा प्रतिष्ठा प्रज्ञानं ब्रह्म ब्रह्मज्योतिरहो ॥ सह नाव०  
वतु विद्विषावहे ॐ शान्तिः ३ ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चीकरणसमाधि उ(ध्यु)पनिषत्संपूर्णा ॥

Subject: Pañcikarāṇa samādhīyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of scriptorial errors.

## ॥ ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥

## 1415. BRAHMOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 6. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inches. Sheet—1. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—26. A Fragment only.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः

ब्रह्मोपनिषत्प्रारंभः । सर्वोपप्लवरहितवज्ञानघनप्रत्य-  
गर्थो ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि ॥

सन् गुरुपुत्रः सन् शुद्धिसन् अग्निसन् सन् सर्वासपभ-  
वतु । त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं सैवासीत् + अवतु वक्तारं । ॐ  
शान्तिः ३ ॥ अथातो धर्मजिज्ञासा । ज्ञानं बुद्धिश्च ज्ञानं  
मोक्षैककारणं । मोक्षः सर्वात्मतासिद्धिः ॥

End:

पञ्चबन्धाज्ञानस्व.....तत्रैव मोक्षः एतज्ज्ञानं सर्वे-  
न्द्रियाणां नयनं प्र..... ॥

Colophon :

इति ब्रह्मोपनिषत् संपूर्णा ॥

Subject: Brahmopanisad—a fragment dealing with Brahmasvarūpa.

Remarks:—This is entirely different from the ब्रह्मोपनिषद् mentioned in मुक्तिकोपनिषद् । The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is full of scriptorial errors.

## ॥ मठाम्नायोपनिषद् ॥

## 1416. MATHĀMNĀYOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 139. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.



Beginning :

श्रीमच्छङ्कराचार्यगुरवे नमः ।

प्रथमे पश्चिमाग्नयः ॥ शारदामठकीटवारसंप्रदायतीर्था-  
श्रमपदद्वारकाक्षेत्र ॥ सिद्धेश्वरदेवता भद्रकालीदेवी विश्व-  
रूपाचार्याः(ः) ।

गङ्गागोमतीतीर्थ । स्वरूपब्रह्मचारी ऋग्वेदपरिपाठन-  
प्रज्ञानमानन्दब्रह्मेति विचारनित्यानित्यविवेक आत्मोपा-  
स्मि आत्मतीर्थ आत्मोद्धारार्थ अपरोक्षसाक्षात्कारार्थ इति  
ग्रहणं कुर्यात् ॥ १ ॥

End :

ॐ सप्तमे जम्बूद्वीपं सम्पगङ्गानना(!)शिखानामूत्रवेद्यना-  
वेद्यकः श्रद्धानदी विमलातीर्थकं आत्मलिङ्गशान्त्यर्थविचार-  
नित्यानित्यपूर्ववत् ॥ ७ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमत्पारावारधुरन्धरेण श्रीमत् परमहंसपरिव्राजकाचार्यश्रीमच्छ-  
ङ्कराचार्यविरचिता मठाम्नायोपनिषत् समाप्ता ॥

स्वस्ति श्रीब्रह्मानन्दसद्गुरुपादुकार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Maṭhāmṇāyopaniṣad. 1-7 Sections.

Remarks :—This Upaniṣad is ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya according to the above colophon. Whether it is composed or only popula-  
rised by him is yet to be known. The Ms. is in good con-  
dition. It is full of scriptorial mistakes.

॥ महावाक्यार्थोपनिषद् ॥

1417. MAHĀVĀKYĀRTHOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 12. Substance—Paper. Size—7×5½  
inches. Sheets—2 (7 & 8). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page.  
Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

वेदान्तमहावाक्यमुपनिषदः ।

वेदान्ती बहुतर्ककर्ममतिप्रस्ताः(ः) परं मायया

भाटः(दुः) कर्मफुटाफटाहतधिया द्वैतेन वैशेषिकाः ।

अन्ये भेदरताः विवादविकलाः सत्यत्वतो वञ्चकाः

तस्मात्सिद्धमतं स्वभाव.....मयं धीरं सदा संश्रये ॥

इदानीं महावाक्यार्थबोधः कथ्यते मुखेन यमनियमास-  
नसाधनसम्पन्नानामधिकारिणामनुग्राह्यमहिंसासत्यमस्ते यं  
ब्रह्मचर्यपरिग्रहः । एते पञ्चनियमाः । तत्र महावाक्ये  
तत्पदं त्वं पदं चेति पदद्वयमस्ति । तत्पदस्य त्वम्पदस्य  
च वाक्यार्थं लक्ष्यार्थं च कथयामः ॥

End :

एकमेवाद्वितीयचैतन्यं ब्रह्म । तत्त्वमसीति ज्ञात्वा प्रबु-  
द्धकृत्यको भवति । ब्रह्म इव सन् ब्रह्म इव पेक्षती(१)विमु-  
च्य विमुच्यते (सर्वं विदित्वा विमुक्तो भवति) इत्यादि-  
स्मृ(श्रु)तिभिः एवं निश्चयः प्रबोध्य सजीवन्मुक्तः ।

प्रारब्धाखिलकर्मजातसदसद्भोगोपभोगक्षये

देहेऽस्मिन् पतिते चराचरजगत्स्वात्मा स यो(य)ईश्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति सामवेदोक्तमहावाक्यार्थोपनिषद् समाप्तं(मा) ॥

Subject: Mahāvākya-vārthopaniṣad explaining the chief purport  
of the Mahāvākya—तत्त्वमसि in the light of जीवेश्वरा-  
भेद ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of  
scriptorial errors.

## ॥ महावाक्यार्थोपनिषद् ॥

## 1418. MAHĀVĀKYĀRTHOPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 19. Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (18 & 19). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No 1417.

Colophon :

इति श्रीपरमहंसमहावाक्योपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of scriptorial errors. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in No. 1417.

## ॥ विद्यातारकोपनिषद् ॥

## 1419. VIDYĀTĀRAKOPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 142. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ हैनमगस्त्यः पप्रच्छ ह्यग्रीवं किं तारकं किं त-  
रति स होवाच ह्यग्रीवः तारं दीर्घानलं बिन्दुपूर्वकं प्रथम-  
खण्डं ततो द्वितीयखण्डं ततस्त्वृतीयखण्डं षोडशी चतुर्थ-  
खण्डं ब्रह्मात्मकसच्चिदानन्दात्मकमक्षमित्युपासी(सि)त-  
व्यं ॥

End :

येन ते संसारिणो नूनं विरागा एव न संशय इत्युप-  
निषत् य एवं वेद स मुक्तो भवति स मुक्तो भवतीत्यगस्त्यः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीविद्यातारकोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Vidyāṭśrakopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ वृद्धजाबालोपनिषद् ॥

### 1420. VRDDHAJĀBĀLOPANISAD.

J. L. collection No. 141. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8 (1-10; sheets 4 & 7 are missing). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीशिवाय नमः । ॐ भद्रं कर्णेभिरिति शान्तिः ।

ॐ अथ हैनं भगवन्तं जाबालं पैप्पलादः पप्रच्छ भगवन् मे ब्रूहीति किं तत्त्वं को जीवः कः पशुः क ईशः को मोक्षः क उपाय इति स तं होवाच ॥

End:

य एतां वृद्धजाबालोपनिषदमर्चयति स सर्वदेवार्चको भवति स शिवार्चको भवति स सर्वपापविनिर्मुक्तो भवति शिवस्वरूपमेति शिवस्वरूपमेति ॥

Colophon :

वृद्धजाबालोपनिषत्समाप्ता ॥

शुभकृत्संबत्सरीयभाद्रपदकृष्णपक्षे द्वादश्यां स्थिरवासरे इदं पुस्तकं वृकोपनामकमन्यादीक्षितपौत्रेण गङ्गाधरशर्मकबापाजीसूनुना महादेवाख्यमन्त्रभट्टेन तंजानगरे श्रीविद्याधिकसाम्बशिवप्रीत्यर्थं न्यलेखि ॥

Subject: Vṛddha Jābālopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Mahādeva Mannambhaṭṭa, son of Bābāgi Gaṅgādhara Śarman, grandson of Vṛka Manyādīkṣita. The Ms. is dated Saturday—12th day after the full moon—in

Bhādrapada month in Śubhakṛt year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1764 or 1st October 1842 A. D. The scribe is known as the father of Jambūnātha Lāṇḍagai, the owner of the J. L. Collection of Mss.

## ॥ वाजसनेयसौरम् ॥

### 1421. VĀJASANEYA SAURAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 a. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—5 × 3½ inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ओं ॥ ओं खं ब्रह्म ॥ ओं भूर्भुवः स्वः । व्रतमुपै-  
ष्यन् ॥ अन्तरेणाहवनीयं च गार्हपत्यं च प्राङ्निष्ठनप[ऽ]  
उपस्पृशति तद्यदप[ऽ]उपस्पृशत्यमेध्यो वै पुरुषो यदनृतं  
वदति तेन पूतिरन्तरतो मेध्या वा आपो मेध्यो भूत्वा  
व्रतमुपायानीति पवित्रं वा आपः पवित्रपूतो व्रतमुपाया-  
नीति तस्माद्वा[ऽ]आप[ऽ]उपस्पृशति ॥ १ ॥

End :

कश्यपः कश्यपान्नैध्रुवेः कश्यपो नैध्रुविर्वाचो वाग  
म्भिण्या अम्भिण्यादित्यादादित्यानीमानि शुक्लानि यजूँ  
षि वाजसनेयेन याज्ञवल्क्येनाख्यायन्ते ॥

इति सौराः समाप्ताः । शके ॥ श्रीभवानि(नी) शङ्कराय नमः ॥

Colophon :

वाजसनेयसौरं (समाप्तं) ॥

Subject: Vājasaneya Saura—selections from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa and Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad, belonging to the Vājasaneyins in the white Yajur Veda.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ पूर्वशान्तिः ॥

### 1422. PŪRVAŚĀNTIḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2408. Page 26. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. No. of Sheets—2  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—15. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीरामाय नमः ।

भूमिमुपस्पृशेदग्न इला नम इला नम ऋषिभ्यो मन्त्र-  
कृश्वो मन्त्रपतिभ्यो नमो वो अस्तु देवेभ्यः शिवा नः  
शन्तमा भव सुमृलीका सरस्वती । मा ते व्योम सन्दाशि ॥

End:

अवतु मां । अवतु वक्तारं । ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शा-  
न्तिः । ॐ सह नावतु । सह मौ भुनक्तु । सह वीर्यं क-  
रवावहे । तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु । मा विद्विषावहे । ॐ  
शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

Colophon:

इति पूर्वशान्तिः समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Pūrva Śānti. This Śānti is composed of the following:

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| (1) भूमिमुपस्पृशेदग्नइला +<br>यच्छानः शर्म सप्रथः | } | Aitareyāranyaka Pūrva Śānti.                      |
| (2) उदितः शुक्रियं दधे +<br>दक्षि मामाहिंसीः      |   |   |
| (3) तच्चक्षुर्वैषहितं०                            | } | A part of the<br>Aitareyāranyaka<br>Uttara Śānti. |
| (4) त्वममे०                                       |   |   |
|   |   | Aṣṭaka V. 5. 11 (1st ṛk)                          |
|   |   | ,, V. 8. 35 (,,)                                  |

(5) शं नो मित्रः +  
अवतु वक्तारं । शान्तिः ३ ॥ } Taittiriyaopaniṣad Śānti.

(6) सह नावतु +  
विद्विषावहे ॥ शान्तिः ३ ॥ } do.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ पूर्वशान्तिः ॥

### 1423. PŪRVAŚĀNTIḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2409. Page 26. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1422.

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ पूर्वशान्तिः ॥

### 1424. PŪRVAŚĀNTIḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2455 a. Page 1. Right Column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—2

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1422.

End :

सह नावतु । वाञ्छे मनसि प्रतिष्ठितं खण्डमेकं ॥

Colophon :

इति शान्तिपाठः समाप्तः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं अपशिङ्गीरधुनाथात्मजबेदव्यासेन  
लिखितम् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. Only the beginnings of the ūks are given in this Ms. The scribe's name is given as Vedavyāsa, son of Apaśiṅgī Raghunātha.

## ॥ उत्तरशान्तिः ॥

### 1425. UTTARASĀNTIḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2455 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—8. Complete.

Beginṅg :—

श्रीरामाय नमः ॥ अथोत्तरशान्तिः ॥

ॐ शं नो मित्रः शं वरुणः । शं नो भवत्वर्यमा ।

शं न इन्द्रो वृहस्पतिः । शं नो विष्णुरुहक्रम ।

नमो ब्रह्मणे । नमस्ते वायो ॥

End :

तन्मायवतु । तद्वक्तायवतु । अवतु मायवतु वक्ताय-

वतु वक्ताय ॥ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

इत्युत्तरशान्तिः समाप्ता ॥

Subject : Uttarasānti. This Sānti is composed of the following:

(1) शं नो मित्रः० । (2) सह नावतु० ।

(3) वाङ्मे मनसि प्रविष्टिता० ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ घोषशान्तिः ॥

### 1426. GHOSASĀNTIḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9011 b. Page 5. Right column.



**Substance**—Palm leaf. **Size**— $9\frac{1}{3} \times 1\frac{1}{6}$  inches. **Leaves**—10.  
**Lines**—6 to a Page. **Script**—Grantha. **No. of Granthas**  
 —100. Complete.

**Beginning:**

शं नो वाचः पवतां मातरिश्वा शं नस्तपतु सूर्यः ।

भवन्तु नः स०रात्रिः प्रतिधीयताम् ॥

**End:**

स्वस्ति नः पूषा विश्ववेदाः । स्वस्ति न(स्ताक्षर्यो) अ-

रिष्टनेभिः । स्वस्ति नो बृहस्पतिर्दधातु ॥

**Subject:** *Ghoṣāsānti* used generally in *Sānti Karmas*.

**Remarks:**—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the edges of the leaves are a bit torn out. The other works contained in this Ms. are *Śrī Rudra* and *Camaka Prasnas*.

---

# ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

Page	Line	for	read
477	17	देवता	देवताः
478	4	पञ्चमोऽध्याय.	पञ्चमोऽध्यायः
478	7 & 17	Pañcika	Pañcikā
482	15	तद्यधृतं	तद्यद्धृतं
„	16	मिथुनेनैवं	मिथुनेनैवैनं ॥
484	7	मिथुद्धीदं	त्रिधुद्धीदं
487	26	दर्शिनी	दाशेनी
491	23	Section	Sections
492	5	च(ऽ)स्तां	चा(ऽ)स्तां
500	23	Roudri	Raudri
503	Last line	परिजानीया	परिधानीया
508	22	Ms	Mss
514	25	(30-34)	(31-34)
520	8	अभावास्याया-	अभावास्यायामादि-
		मनुप्रविशति	व्यमनुप्रविशति ॥
521	18	1-9 Khandas	1-10 Khandas
„	19	Ninth	Tenth
523	1	अथेदमैन्द्रा	अथेदमैन्द्राबार्हस्पत्यं
			सूक्तमैन्द्रा ॥
„	„	संक्षसेत्	संशंभेत् ॥
„	4	एतप्र	एतद्यत्प्र

Page	Line	for	read
525	11	मामाहसीर्विष्णोः शिरसि	मामाहि(हिं)सीर्विष्णोः शि- रोऽसि ॥
525	11	द्वादशकपालेन ततः	द्वादशकपालेन ततो वैश्व- देवेन द्वादशकपालेन ततः
„	24	No. 781	No. 779.
526	12	पर्यगृह्णा	पर्यगृह्णान् ॥
528	8	Pañcikas	Pañcikās
529	11	After the word 'condition' add: 'This Ms. contains the following Brāhmaṇas : (1) पञ्चविंशब्राह्मणम् . (2) षड्विंशब्राह्मणम् ॥ (3) सामविधानब्राह्मणम् ॥ (4) आर्षेयब्राह्मणम् ॥ (5) देवताध्यायब्राह्मणम् ॥ (6) संहितोप- निषद् ॥ (7) वंशब्राह्मणम् ॥	
530	18	delete "For the other works contained in this Ms. see remarks on No. 778	
532	15	778	779
„	18	9099 a	9099
534	Last line	778	779
535	15	ब्रह्म	ब्रह्मा
„	16	बाहुरेव	बाहुरो
„	20	दुरुपयुक्ता(ना)	दुरुपयुक्ता
536	20	778	779
537	13	Chandogyopanishad	Chāndogyopanishad
538	1	अहः क्षितयः पुरुषो	(अन्नमक्षितायुः पुरुषो)
„	28	आचार्येभ्यो	आचार्येभ्यो
539	1	देवेभ्यो नमो	देवेभ्यो नमो देवेभ्यो नमो
„	1 & 2	मृत्यवे च नमो	मृत्यवे च विष्णवे च नमो

Page	Line	for	read
539	4	(गौर्गालवी)	(गौर्गुलली)
„	5	do	do
„	„	पुत्रा	पुत्रो
„	„	पितुर्गोभिलो	पितु(र्बृहद्भु)र्गोभिलो
„	6	गौतमात्मगानं	गौतमा(द्वौतप्रोराधो गौ- तमः) समानं
„	10	khaṇḍas	Anuvākas
541	last line	पृश्निर्धर्म	पृश्निर्धर्म
548	12	अपश्चाद्भवने	अपश्चाद्भवने
„	14	तस्योबहूतो	तस्योपहूतो
550	6	संज्ञानं	संज्ञानं
„	„	एभ्यः	येभ्यः
557	15	स	सु
559	9	त्रिदि-कमुत्तमं	त्रिविधं नाकमुत्तमं
„		Add after the last line: Colophon: इति श्री अथर्ववेदपूर्वार्ध पञ्चमप्रपाठकः ॥ लिखितं पञ्चालिगदाधरसुतरामशङ्करे(ण) लिखितं । १८६१ (A. D.) ब्राह्मणशुद्ध १ प्रतिपदि बुध- वासरे ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥	
561	4	अवाग्वसुः	अवाग्वसुः ।
„		Add after the last line: Colophon: इत्यथर्व- वेदे+शुभं भवतु ॥ संवत् १८८४ स(शके) १७४०, सन १२३७ (३) बिलम्बिनामसंवत्सरे	

Page	Line	for	read
		फाल्गुनमासे शुक्लपक्षे सप्तम्यां शुक्रवासरे ति- खितं समाप्तम् ॥	
562	1	After the word condition, add The Ms. is dated Samvat 1884 in Vilambi year or 1827 A. D.	
„	16	विचष्टां	विचष्टां
„	17	सुगंभः	सुगं नः ।
„	„	नक्षत्रो	नक्षत्रे
563	7	usage	use,
570	4	Add-The Ms. is dated Śaka 1713 or 1811. A. D.	
571	3	Omit 'had'.	
571	21	स्वस्य	स्वस्व.
572	2	त्रितीया	इतीया
„	13	द्विद्वयं	तद्विद्वयं
573	20	तस्याग्निष्टोमे	तस्याग्निष्टोमे
576		कलप्ति	कलप्ते (मेः)
578	18	After 70 add : Author—Sāyaṇācārya.	
582	23	शास्त्रे	शास्त्रे (खा)
585	10	रथश्चावह	रथश्चावह
586	22	Before तु	add: (पुमानेवं च)
„	last line	चारुहोतृ	चातुर्होतृ
587	22	Sāyaṇācārya	Sāyaṇācārya
588	17	at the end	Under Remarks.
„	last line	तदथा	तदथा
589	23	(इ)	(टि)

Page	Line	for	read
591	10	Pañcādis	Pañcādi
592	3	इष्टिहोत्रं	इष्टिहोत्रं ॥
„	8	the Remarks	the beginning.
595	1	अभ्यूल्लेहे	अभ्यूल्लेहे .
599	26	No.	Nos.
600	21	सर्षोष्मभि	स्पर्शोष्मभिः
608	29	Ms	Ms.
609	27	परेयिवासं	परेयिवांसं
612	10	887	888
„	26	After End, read: 'Same as No. 887'	
„	27 & 28	Delete: प्रजापतिश्शरणमसि + प्रसवेन्धि(नोर्बाहु- भ्यां) ॥	
613	1	1—8 Khandas and five rks of the 9th khaṇḍa of the Second Praśna	Second Praśna. 1-22 Khandas.
„	11	delete	'and end'.
„	12	Before subject, read: "End: प्रजापतिः शर- णमसि ब्रह्मणश्छादिर्विश्वजनस्य छायासि सर्वतो मा पाहि (देवस्य त्वा सवितुः) प्रसवेन्धि(नो- र्बाहुभ्यां) ॥"	
„	20	before 'script,' add: 'Lines-5 to a Page.'	
„	23	अमीह	अमी बहा
„	„	विशत्	विशन् ॥
614	13	इष्टका	इष्टकाः
„	18	मित्रो	बद्धो
614	19	नद्यति	नाम्रती
„	20	अल्पे	कल्पे

Page	Line	for	read
„	22	do	do
615	1	अपाया	अपायाः
„	2	आरुणाः	अरुणाः
„	3	वाकश्चान्यर्थ	वाकश्चान्यर्थ
„	7	स्वर्गादिं	स्वर्गादीं
„	8	इमां	इमां(मान्)
616	22	तत्राप्यादिनो	(तन्नाचार्या आदितो)
„	„	चोक्तकमयतः	चोक्तमुभयतः
„	24	after व्याख्येयाः	add “अदितेऽनुमन्यस्व०”
„	27	व्याप्नुवतीः	व्याप्नुवन्तीः
„	28	मृत्यन्त्वमनेन	मृत्युन्त्व[म]नेन
„	„	Add after ‘तिदि रोहितं’(?) (तिरोदधतां तिरोहितं)॥	
628	18	Sheets—3.	Sheets—4.
„	24	शान्ति	शान्तिः
630-634	—	Koṣṭhiki	Kauṣṭhiki
630	21	श्वेतकेतु	श्वेतकेतुं
633	20	910	912
634	7	910	912.
„	20	सन्निविष्ट(ष्टः)	सन्निविष्ट(ष्टः)
647	13	Īśāvāsyā.	Īśāvāsyā.
658	19	आचक्षते	आचक्षते(तं)
365	3 & 4	1584 or 13th June 1662 A. D.	1764 or 15th July 1842 A. D.
670	Last line add: On the title page the following verse is given: “रुद्राक्षोपनिषद्देयं महारुद्रतयोज्यकम् । प्रतियोगिविनिर्मुक्तं शिवमात्रपदं भजे ॥”		

Page	Line	for	read
675	7	Add after the word 'condition': The following is additionally found at the end of this Ms : " सच्चिदानन्दमात्मानमद्वितीयं ब्रह्म भावयेदात्मानं सच्चिदानन्दं ब्रह्म भावयेदात्मानं सच्चिदानन्दं ब्रह्म भावयेदित्युपनिषत् ॥ "	
676	6	Complete.	Incomplete.
„	7	983	984
„	15	983	981
692	27	After the word 'Colophon', add: Same as No 1013.	
701	18	1027	1026.
„	21	after लिखितं add: श्रीमदेवेन्द्रारविन्दासनमुकुन्दादिबृन्दारकमन्त्रोद्भवन्दितदिव्यचरणारविन्दयुगलश्रीपरमाशिवपादकमलचञ्चरीकायमाणमनोवृत्ति ॥	
750	21	Muktikanpaniṣad.	Muktikopanīṣad.
767	24	1787	1787. A. D.
781	19	युयोष्य	युयोष्य
795	Last line	(त्)	[त्]
801	11	तं होवाच	तं(स)होवाच
804	23	प्रजपते:	प्रजापते:
806	10	Vāñchynāthan.	Vāñchyanātha.
821	1	हंस	हंस]
859	5	अर्चयन्तःस्त्वं	अर्चयन्तस्त्वं
876	11	तद्ब्रूयैव	तद्ब्रूयैव



Page	Line	for	read
877	19	1536	1356
884	14	After 'Page' add :	Script—Devanāgarī.
„	25	After 'Page' add :	Script—Telugu.
886	18	ब्रते	ब्रतो
894	2	After the word 'Upanisad', add :	'and.'
901	20	Itihāsā.	Itihāsa.
„	24	though.	since.
902	8	सहै	+ बहै
904	3	Pañcaḍis.	Pañcāḍis.
913	3	मतिपक्षा(:)	मतिर्ग्रस्त(:) ॥
920	5	वाचः	वातः
„	6	भवन्तु	...भवन्तु

---

